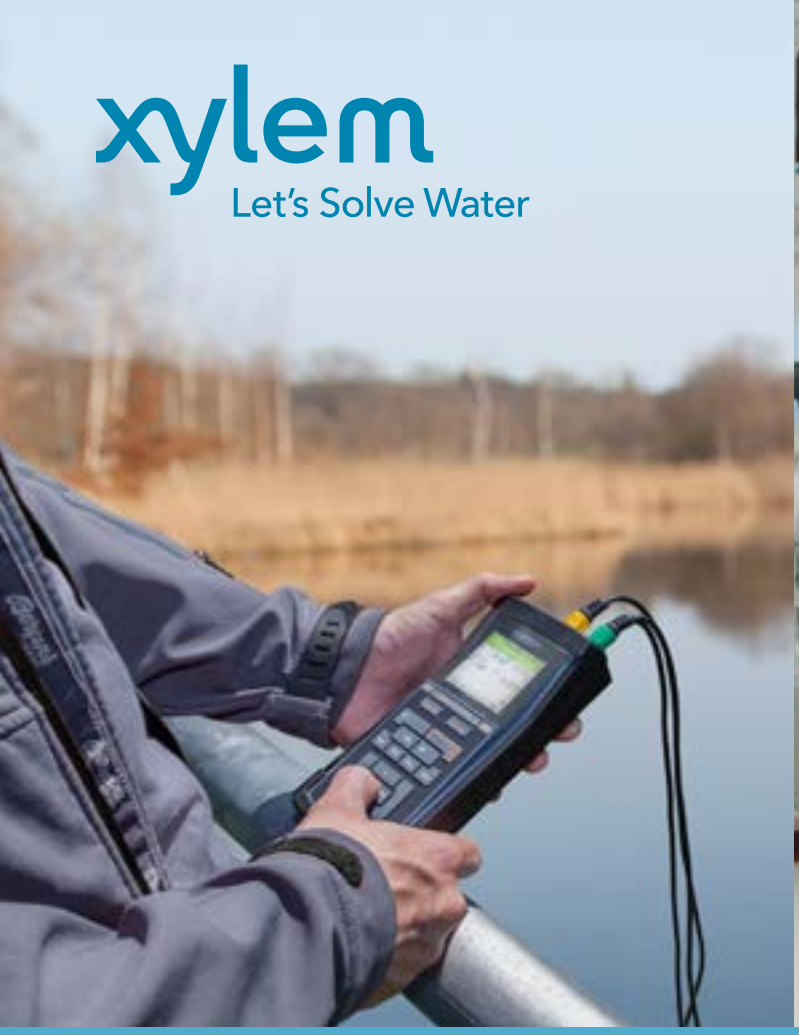
xylem
Let's Solve Water



Lab and Field Instrumentation

pH · ORP · ISE · DISSOLVED OXYGEN · CONDUCTIVITY·
MULTI-PARAMETER · BOD/RESPIRATION · PHOTOMETRY · TURBIDITY

WTW
a xylem brand

Contents

	Page
Publisher	1
New products	2 – 5
Descriptions of benchtop and portable meters	6 – 21
Multi-parameter measurement	22 – 51
pH measurement	52 – 69
Meters	52 – 62
Electrodes/accessories	63 – 69
ORP	70 – 73
Ion-selective	74 – 83
Meters	74 – 80
Electrodes/accessories	81 – 83
Oxygen	84 – 93
Meters	84 – 91
Sensors/accessories	92 – 93
Conductivity	94 – 111
Meters	94 – 104
Cells/accessories	105 – 111
BOD/Respiration	112 – 129
Photometry	130 – 163
Spectrophotometers photoLab® 7000 Series	134 – 140
Filter photometers photoLab® Series	141 – 142
Portable photometers photoFlex® Series	143 – 147
Thermoreactors	148 – 149
Test kits/reagents and accessories	150 – 163
Turbidity	164 – 171
Software, documentation	172 – 175
General information	176 – 184
Services, certificates	176 – 179
About us	180 – 182
Index	183 – 184

Publisher

Xylem Analytics Germany Sales GmbH & Co. KG, WTW®

Dr.-Karl-Slevogt-Straße 1
D-82362 Weilheim

Germany

Tel: +49 881 183-0
Fax: +49 881 183-420
Email: Info.WTW@Xyleminc.com
Internet: www.WTW.com

IDS goes wireless – the new portable and laboratory meters with wireless data transfer

Wireless measurement – Perfect for anywhere where cables or meters can be inconvenient, such as when using fume hoods or laminar flow benches, in confined space conditions, or simply in any place where you want to have an additional hand free.

- **Wireless measurement**
- **Securely connected**
- **A wireless module for all parameters**

New: Specific applications need specific sensors

There are new SenTix® IDS electrodes for measuring pH of solid and semi-solid samples, small sample volumes, emulsions and suspensions, as well as highly precise low-maintenance types.

New conductivity cells based on tried and tested TetraCon® technology: The TetraCon® 925/C with acid-resistant sensor head from PEEK for special applications, such as in galvanic baths. The TetraCon® 925/LV with forked electrode holder is suitable for small volumes or viscous media.

All IDS sensors are available as a plug head version for wireless transmission!

see from page 28

WTW a xylem brand
Xylem Analytics Germany Sales GmbH & Co. KG, WTW
Dr.-Karl-Slevogt-Straße 1 · D-82362 Weilheim · Germany · Ph: +49 881 1830 · Fax: +49 881 183-420 · Info.WTW@Xyleminc.com
www.WTW.com

inoLab® Multi IDS benchtop meters: The perfect partners in the IDS wireless system

The new inoLab® Multi IDS meters and IDS sensors – the perfect combination for efficient and precise work in the laboratory. Regardless of whether connected by cable or equipped with the new wireless modules for IDS plug head sensors, reliable measurements with comprehensive documentation are guaranteed with all meter and sensor data.

And the new MultiLab® user software enables GLP/GMP-compliant user management with different authorization levels. Modern communication interfaces ensure smooth data transfer.

see from page 40

Portable, robust, digital – the new MultiLine® IDS Series

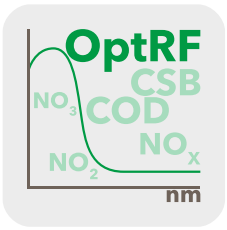
MultiLine® IDS guarantees robust, waterproof and reliable portable meters for mobile measurement.

With three different designs, there is one for every customer's need, from reliable entry-level to professional three-channel meters. The new wireless technology is available on each of these meters as well!

see from page 43

photoLab® 7600 UV-VIS with innovative reagent-free measurement

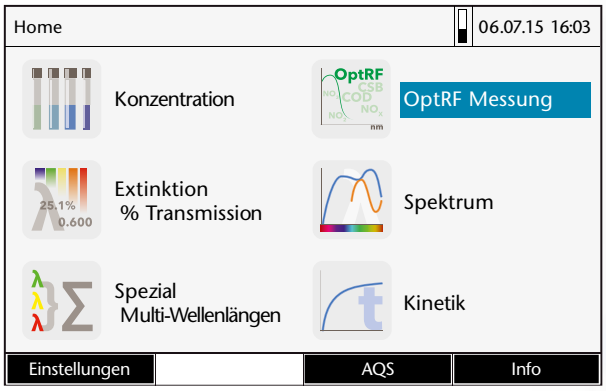
OptRF – the optical reagent-free measurement



- **Fast and direct**
- **Reagent-free and environmentally friendly**
- **Does not pose a health hazard**

With spectral scanning in the UV range, WTW has brought optical reagent-free measurement from process instruments into the laboratory. COD, nitrate and nitrite from communal waste water can by recorded, calculated, and immediately displayed as a measurement value using a spectral scan in a quartz cell.

see page 139



photoLab color – color measurement instead of color perception

- **PC-controlled**
- **Conforming to standard**
- **CSV and PDF export**

photoLab® color offers PC-controlled color measurement with the spectral photometers from the photoLab® 6000 and 7000 Series for the quality control of substances from water to wine, and from resin to sugar.

photoLab® Data *spectral* comes in a package with photoLab® color and facilitates the GLP-compliant data management of all other photometric measurement data.

see page 137

WTW a xylem brand
Xylem Analytics Germany Sales GmbH & Co. KG, WTW
Dr.-Karl-Slevogt-Straße 1 · D-82362 Weilheim · Germany · Ph: +49 881 1830 · Fax: +49 881 183-420 · Info.WTW@Xyleminc.com
www.WTW.com

photoLab® 7600 UV-VIS – the "universal genius" for routine and spectral analysis

- **OptRF: Reagent-free COD, nitrate, nitrite**
- **Routine and special analysis**
- **Barcode and AQA support**

The new spectral photometers in the photoLab® 7000 Series offer proven routine analysis functions with approx. 250 standard methods. Alongside the innovative OptRF measurement, special methods from glucose to chlorophyll, and user programming for research, industry, and service laboratories are available.

see page 139

Descriptions

Benchtop and portable meters

Content

7 *IDS – Intelligent digital sensors*

7 *IDS goes wireless*

8 *Benchtop meters inoLab® Multi IDS – digital*

11 *Portable meters MultiLine® IDS – digital*

14 *Benchtop meters inoLab® – analogue*

18 *Portable meters ProfiLine – analogue*

WTW a xylem brand

Xylem Analytics Germany Sales GmbH & Co. KG, WTW
Dr.-Karl-Slevogt-Straße 1 · D-82362 Weilheim · Germany · Ph: +49 881 1830 · Fax: +49 881 183-420 · Info.WTW@Xyleminc.com
www.WTW.com

IDS – Intelligent digital sensors

IDS focuses on the sensors. The unique WTW IDS sensors offer three main advantages:

- Reliable measurement results through clear assignment of the measured value to the sensor. Each IDS sensor transmits its description, serial number, and current calibration status
- Correct measurement results due to direct signal processing in the sensor and digital transmission of the values. Cable lengths up to 100 m for all parameters are easily possible
- High-quality, long-term proven sensors as a basis for IDS technology

Unique quality functions such as the intelligent sensor evaluation (QSC) at pH support operational safety by information about the actual state of the electrode.

IDS sensors are available for pH, ORP, dissolved oxygen, conductivity and turbidity.

IDS goes wireless

We have set another milestone in the measurement of pH/ORP, dissolved oxygen, conductivity and turbidity with the wireless transmission of measured parameters!

With the plug head IDS sensors and universal rechargeable wireless modules, all measurement problems in hard-to-reach locations such as fume hoods, safety workbenches, or any other place cables are convenient, can be mastered in no time at all. With a range of up to 10 meters, you can keep the instrument in a safe place and have a hand free.

Universal wireless modules for meters and sensors make working very easy.

- Each meter requires only one IDS WLM-M module
- One meter measures up to three sensor modules simultaneously, depending on the model
- A sensor module IDS WLM-S can be used with any IDS plug head sensor

Suitable for all new MultiLine® Multi 3630 IDS, Multi 3620 IDS, Multi 3510 IDS and inoLab® Multi 9630 IDS inoLab® Multi 9620 IDS and inoLab® Multi 9310 IDS.

Digital benchtop meters inoLab® IDS

Trusted measurements with the most modern multi-channel meters **inoLab® Multi 9630 IDS, inoLab® Multi 9620 IDS, inoLab® Multi 9310 IDS** All meters have the following:

✓ yes
● yes

✓ recommended
✓ recommended for some applications
– not recommended/not available

			Digital		
			inoLab® IDS		
			Multi 9630	Multi 9620	Multi 9310
2 parameters simultaneously			✓	✓	
3 parameters simultaneously			✓		
pH	IDS-pH electrodes: SenTix® 9xx, SensoLyt® 900	28	●	●	●
	All SenTix® electrodes with DIN or BNC plug	65	●*	●*	
ORP	IDS ORP electrodes: SenTix® ORP 900-T, SensoLyt® ORP 900	32	●	●	●
	All SenTix® electrodes with DIN or BNC plug	73	●*	●*	●**
ISE (pH/ION function)	ISE electrodes	81	●*	●*	
	Ion-specific measurement programs	40	●	●	
Dissolved oxygen	IDS Optical dissolved oxygen sensor: FDO® 925	33	●	●	●
Conductivity	IDS Conductivity cells: TetraCon® 925, LR 925/01	34	●	●	●
Turbidity	IDS turbidity sensor VisoTurb® 900	36	●	●	●
Routine measurements			✓	✓	✓
Routine measurement with documentation			✓	✓	✓
AQA with documentation			✓	✓	✓
R&D High resolution and precision			✓	✓	✓
Control measurements			✓	✓	✓
LIMS connection			✓	✓	✓
Quality assurance			✓	✓	✓
Education			✓	✓	✓
Service			–	–	–
Laboratory measurements			✓	✓	✓
Field measurements			–	–	–
Depth measurements			–	–	–
Measurement according to pharmacopoeia:	Conductivity		✓***	✓***	✓***
	diss. Oxygen		✓	✓	✓
PC connection			✓	✓	✓
Memory			✓	✓	✓
USB interface			✓	✓	✓
Printer option					✓
Graphic display					✓
Color graphic display			✓	✓	

* analogue electrodes can also be connected via an insertable DIN-/BNC adapter
** analogue electrodes with S7 plug head connectable via ADA S7/IDS
*** via comparison measurement

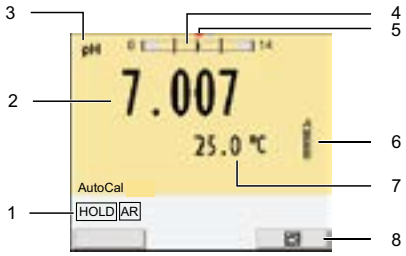
	Multi 9630	Multi 9620	Multi 9310
see page	40	40	41

WTW a xylem brand
Xylem Analytics Germany Sales GmbH & Co. KG, WTW
Dr.-Karl-Slevogt-Straße 1 · D-82362 Weilheim · Germany · Ph: +49 881 1830 · Fax: +49 881 183-420 · Info.WTW@Xyleminc.com
www.WTW.com

inoLab® Multi 9630 IDS / Multi 9620 IDS

The inoLab® Multi 9630 IDS and 9620 IDS are the top in their class. They are wireless ready and measure three (9630) or two (9620) of the following parameters simultaneously: pH, ORP, ISE, dissolved oxygen, conductivity or turbidity.

Complete GMP/GLP compliant documentation is possible.



Housing

High-quality housing with die-cast zinc lower case, large color display and antibacterial keyboard.

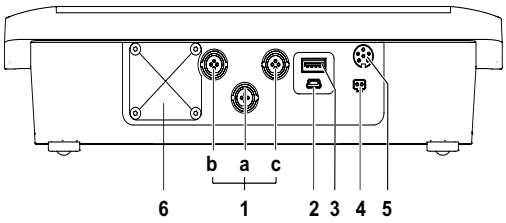
Display

Large color graphic display in 16: 9 format, with CMC, QSC and measurement channel display, as well as soft keys for additional functions. Depending on the number of channels present, two or three main parameters are shown simultaneously. Individual presentation is also possible Hygienic, easy-to-clean glass pane.

1 Status information
2 Measurement value (with unit)
3 Measured parameter
4 Continuous measurement value control (CMC function; with pH measurement)
5 Display of the active sensor connection (measurement channel display)
6 Sensor symbol (calibration evaluation)
7 Temperature measurement value (with unit)
8 Soft keys and date/time

Connectors

High-quality, tightly sealed socket field with moulded connectors for IDS sensors. There are three connections on the inoLab® Multi 9630, and two connections on the inoLab® Multi 9620



1 Three or two universal IDS sensor connectors (measurement channels) also for IDS wireless module
2 Mini USB-B for the connection to a PC (data transfer, firmware update, set up of a user management, power supply via USB)
3 USB-A socket for the connection of USB memory stick or selected printers
4 Connection for power supply through AC adapter
5 Service interface
6 Plug location for analogue pH/mV/ISE module

Keyboard

Easy-to-clean, antibacterial membrane keypad with clear pressure points for convenient operation and hygienic work.

3 year warranty IP 43 CE

Order information see page 42

inoLab® Multi 9310 IDS

The compact all-rounder of the IDS family: With one measuring channel and wireless ready pH, ORP, dissolved oxygen, conductivity and turbidity can be measured.

Comes with all the advantages of IDS technology, such as complete GLP documentation of all meter and sensor data.

Housing

Smooth plastic housing with rounded edges and stand base for bolting on. A version with a built-in thermal printer (58 mm) is available.

Display

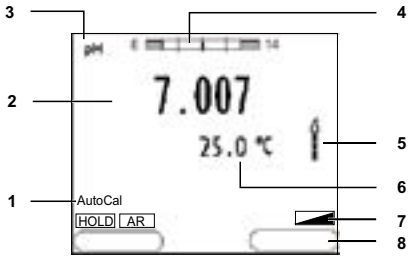
Bright and high-contrast black and white graphic display with soft keys and clear presentation.

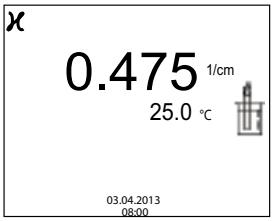
Connectors

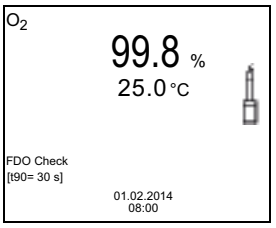
High-quality socket field with tightly sealed connection for IDS sensors (one connection).

Keyboard

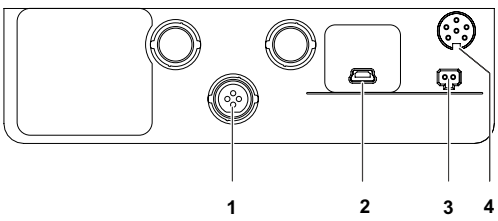
Smooth and easy-to-clean membrane keypad in a user-friendly layout with clear pressure points.







1 Status information
2 Measurement value (with unit)
3 Measured parameter
4 Continuous measurement value control (CMC function; with pH measurement)
5 Sensor symbol (calibration evaluation)
6 Temperature measurement value (with unit)
7 Status information (meter)
8 Soft keys and date/time



1 Universal IDS sensor connections (measurement channels), also for IDS wireless module
2 Mini USB-B for the connection to a PC (data transfer, firmware update, set up of a user management, power supply via USB)
3 Connection for power supply through AC adapter
4 Service interface

3 year warranty IP 43 CE

Order information see page 42

WTW a xylem brand
Xylem Analytics Germany Sales GmbH & Co. KG, WTW
Dr.-Karl-Slevogt-Straße 1 · D-82362 Weilheim · Germany · Ph: +49 881 1830 · Fax: +49 881 183-420 · Info.WTW@Xyleminc.com
www.WTW.com

Digital portable meters MultiLine® IDS

The digital portable meters for IDS sensors: **Multi 3630 IDS, Multi 3620 IDS, Multi 3510 IDS**: State-of-the-art portable measurement pH/mV, dissolved oxygen, conductivity and turbidity as well as depth profile measurement (Multi 3630 IDS). Robust, field-suitable and prepared for wireless measurement. Also available in a sets with various sensors.

✓ yes
● yes

✓ recommended
✓ recommended for some applications

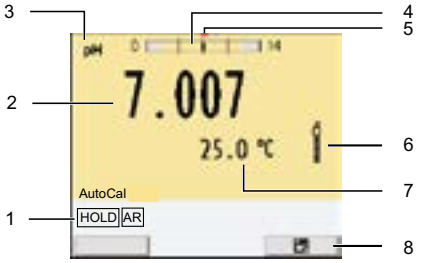
			Digital MultiLine® IDS		
			Multi 3630	Multi 3620	Multi 3510
2 parameters simultaneously			✓	✓	
3 parameters simultaneously			✓		
pH	IDS-pH electrodes: SenTix® 9xx, SensoLyt® 900	28	●	●	●
	All SenTix® electrodes with S7 plug head	65	● **	● **	● **
ORP	IDS ORP electrodes: SenTix® ORP 900-T, SensoLyt® ORP 900	32	●	●	●
	All SenTix® electrodes with S7 plug head	73	● **	● **	● **
Dissolved oxygen	IDS dissolved oxygen sensor: FDO® 925	33	●	●	●
Conductivity	IDS measuring cells: TetraCon® 925, LR 925/01	34	●	●	●
Turbidity	IDS turbidity sensor: VisoTurb® 900-P	36	●	●	●
Multi-parameter	IDS Depth sonde MPP 930	38	●		
Routine measurements			✓	✓	✓
Routine measurements with documentation			✓	✓	✓
AQA with documentation			✓	✓	✓
R&D: High resolution and precision			✓	✓	✓
Control measurements			✓	✓	✓
LIMS connection			✓	✓	✓
Quality assurance			✓	✓	✓
Education			✓	✓	✓
Service			✓	✓	✓
Laboratory measurements			✓	✓	✓
Field measurements			✓	✓	✓
Depth measurements			✓	✓	✓
PC connection			✓	✓	✓
Memory			✓	✓	✓
USB interface			✓	✓	✓
Graphic display					✓
Color graphic display			✓	✓	

* analogue electrodes can also be connected via an insertable DIN-/BNC adapter
** analogue electrodes with S7 plug head connectable via ADA S7/IDS

see page 44 45 46

Multi 3630 IDS / Multi 3620 IDS

Highest measurement safety and comfort in the field: The Multi 3630 IDS and 3620 IDS wireless ready portable meters are waterproof, robust and leave nothing to be desired in terms of parameter selection, operating comfort and data transmission options.



1 Status information
2 Measurement value (with unit)
3 Measured parameter
4 Continuous measurement value control (CMC function; with pH measurement)
5 Display of the active sensor connection (measurement channel display)
6 Sensor symbol (calibration evaluation)
7 Temperature measurement value (with unit)
8 Soft keys and date/time

Housing

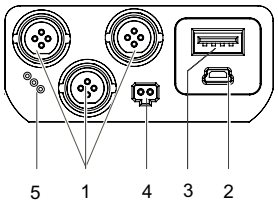
Water- and dust-tight housing according to IP 67 for use outdoors and in a facility The armor SM Pro (component of the sets, as well as in the individual scope of delivery) offers additional protection.

Display

Brilliant color graphic display with clear plastic pane, with CMC, QSC and channel display, as well as soft keys for additional functions. Depending on the number of channels present, two or three main parameters can be shown simultaneously, or a single channel may be displayed alone if prefer.

Connectors

Inwardly waterproof sealed socket field with three or two universal sensor connectors, when plugged in IP 67 (also for IDS wireless module).



1 Three or two universal IDS sensor connections (measurement channels) also for IDS wireless module
2 Mini USB-B for the connection to a PC (data transfer, firmware update, set up of a user management, power supply via USB)
3 USB-A socket for the connection of USB memory stick or selected printers
4 Connection for power supply through AC adapter
5 Service interface

Keyboard

Silicon keyboard that can also be operated with gloves made of one piece with embossed keys and tactile and acoustic feedback. waterproof and easy to clean.

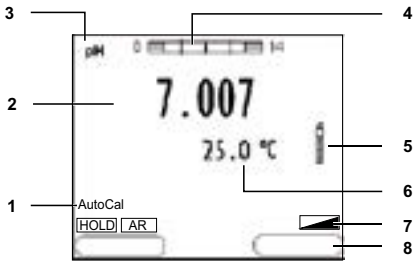
3 year warranty IP 67 CE

Order information see page 46

WTW a xylem brand
Xylem Analytics Germany Sales GmbH & Co. KG, WTW
Dr.-Karl-Slevogt-Straße 1 · D-82362 Weilheim · Germany · Ph: +49 881 1830 · Fax: +49 881 183-420 · Info.WTW@Xyleminc.com
www.WTW.com

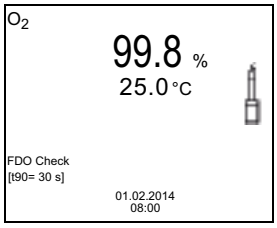
Multi 3510 IDS

Simply Multi: With one measuring channel and wireless ready, pH, ORP, dissolved oxygen, conductivity and turbidity can be measured sequently. Robust and reliable in the field with IDS technology for complete documentation of all meter and sensor data.



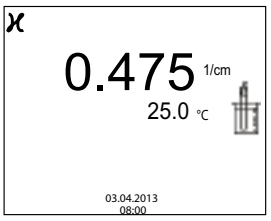
Housing

Water- and dust-proof housing according to IP 67 for use outdoors and in a facility.



Display

Backlit black/white graphic display, also for use in challenging lighting conditions. Supports QSC and CMC display, contains soft keys for additional functions.



Connectors

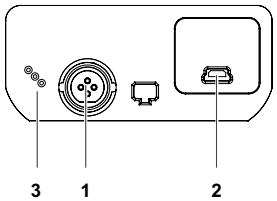
Waterproof sealed socket field with a sensor connection, when plugged in IP 67 (also for IDS wireless module).

1 Status information
2 Measurement value (with unit)
3 Measured parameter
4 Continuous measurement value control (CMC function; with pH measurement)
5 Sensor symbol (calibration evaluation)
6 Temperature measurement value (with unit)
7 Battery display
8 Soft keys and date/time

Keyboard

Silicon keyboard that can be operated with gloves and has tactile and acoustic feedback. One piece molded design is waterproof and easy to clean.

3 year warranty | IP 67 | CE



1 Universal IDS sensor connections (measurement channels), also for IDS wireless module
2 Mini USB-B for the connection to a PC (data transfer, firmware update, set up of a user management, power supply via USB)
3 Service interface

Order information see page 46

Analogue benchtop meters inoLab®

inoLab
innovations that make sense

The inoLab® family has long been a well-known term for first-class benchtop meters for the measurement of standard parameters such as pH/mV, ion concentrations, dissolved oxygen and conductivity. **The inoLab® 7320, inolab® 7310 and inoLab® 7110 lines leave nothing to be desired during measurement**. All meters of the 7310 and 7110 lines are also available in sets with sensors.

✓ yes
● yes

✓ recommended
✓ recommended for some applications
– not recommended/not present

		analogue					
		inoLab®					
		pH 7110	Cond 7110	pH 7310	Oxi 7310	Cond 7310	pH/ION 7320
2 parameters simultaneously							✓
pH		●		●			●
ORP		●		●			●
ISE							●
Dissolved oxygen					●		
Conductivity			●			●	
Routine measurements		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Routine measurements with documentation				✓	✓	✓	✓
AQA with documentation				✓	✓	✓	✓
R&D – high resolution and precision				✓	✓	✓	✓
Control measurements		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
LIMS connection				✓	✓	✓	✓
Quality assurance				✓	✓	✓	✓
Education		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Service		–	–	–	–	–	–
Laboratory measurements		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Field measurements							
PC connection				✓	✓	✓	✓
Memory				✓	✓	✓	✓
USB interface				✓	✓	✓	✓
Graphic display				✓	✓	✓	✓
		Compatible sensor systems					
		Analogue electrodes					
pH electrodes	*65*	✓		✓			✓
ORP electrodes	*73*	✓		✓			✓
ISE electrodes	*81*						✓
Dissolved oxygen sensors	*92*				✓		
Conductivity cells	*105*		✓			✓	
		pH 7110	Cond 7110	pH 7310	Oxi 7310	Cond 7310	pH/ION 7320
see page		*57*	*99*	*57*	*88*	*98*	*42*

WTW a xylem brand
Xylem Analytics Germany Sales GmbH & Co. KG, WTW
Dr.-Karl-Slevogt-Straße 1 · D-82362 Weilheim · Germany · Ph: +49 881 1830 · Fax: +49 881 183-420 · Info.WTW@Xyleminc.com
www.WTW.com

inoLab® 7310

Reliable, conveniently operated benchtops with documentation functions for GLP measurement in the laboratory with analogue sensors for pH/ORP, dissolved oxygen and conductivity. Also available with a built in printer.

Housing

Smooth plastic housing with rounded edges and attachable stand. Available with built-in thermal printer (58 mm).

Display

Backlit graphic display with clearly structured menus for comfortable and safe operation.

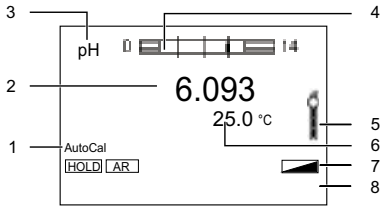
Connectors

High-quality socket field with a connector for analogue pH/ ORP or oxygen or conductivity sensors.

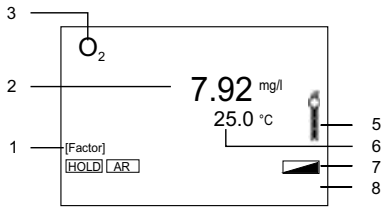
Keyboard

Smooth and easy to clean membrane keypad with convenient pressure points and acoustic feedback. Clear layout to support optimal operation.

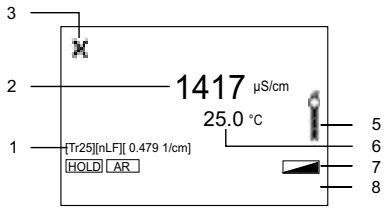
3 year warranty | IP 43 | CE



pH 7310

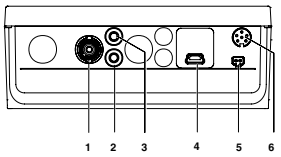


Oxi 7310

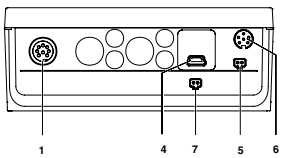


Cond 7310

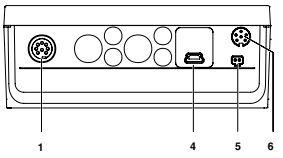
1 Status information
2 Measurement value (with unit)
3 Measured parameter
4 Continuous measurement value control (CMC function; with pH 7310)
5 Sensor symbol (calibration evaluation)
6 Temperature measurement value (with unit)
7 Status information (meter)
8 Soft keys and date/time



pH 7310



Oxi 7310



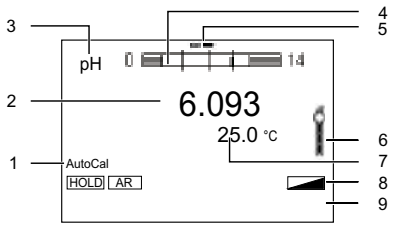
Cond 7310

1 Connection for pH electrode or conductivity or dissolved oxygen sensor
2 Reference electrode (with pH 7310)
3 Temperature sensor (with pH 7310)
4 Mini USB-B interface for data transfer and firmware update
5 Connection for power supply
6 Service interface
7 Power supply for StirrOx dissolved oxygen sensor (with Oxi 7310)

Order information see page
57 (pH) 88 (Oxi) 99 (Cond)

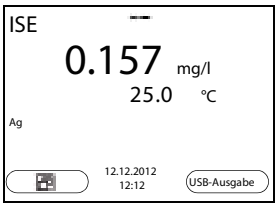
inoLab® pH/ION 7320

Precise 2-channel benchtop meter for pH/ISE/ORP measurement with analogue sensors and GLP-supporting documentation functions. With preprogrammed ISE incremental functions and on request with built-in printer.



Housing

Smooth plastic housing with rounded edges and stand to be fixed at the meter. If required with installed thermal printer (58 mm).



Display

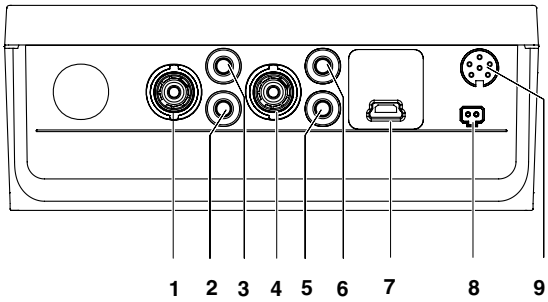
Backlit graphic display for simultaneous display of the two measuring inputs. Clearly structured menus for convenient and safe operation.

1 Status information
2 Measurement value (with unit)
3 Measured parameter
4 Continuous measurement value control (CMC function; with pH measurement)
5 Channel display Plug position of the sensor
6 Sensor symbol (calibration evaluation)
7 Temperature measurement value (with unit)
8 Status information (meter)
9 Soft keys and date/time

Connectors

DIN or BNC sockets for pH/mV sensors, with additional inputs for reference electrodes and temperature sensor; 8 pin inputs for conductivity and oxygen electrodes.

Mini USB-B interface for data transfer and firmware update, socket for power supply.



1 Connection for pH electrode or ISE electrode (channel 1)
2 Reference electrode (with pH /ISE measurement)
3 Temperature probe (with pH /ISE measurement)
4 Connection for pH electrode or ISE electrode (channel 2)
5 Reference electrode (with pH /ISE measurement)
6 Temperature probe (with pH /ISE measurement)
7 Mini USB-B interface for data transfer and firmware update
8 Connection for power supply through AC adapter
9 Service interface

Keyboard

Smooth and easy to clean membrane keypad with pleasant pressure points and acoustic feedback.

3 year warranty | IP 43 | CE

Order information see page 78

WTW a xylem brand
Xylem Analytics Germany Sales GmbH & Co. KG, WTW
Dr.-Karl-Slevogt-Straße 1 · D-82362 Weilheim · Germany · Ph: +49 881 1830 · Fax: +49 881 183-420 · Info.WTW@Xyleminc.com
www.WTW.com

inoLab® 7110

Easy-to-use benchtop meters for the routine measurement of pH/ORP or conductivity. With a smooth, easy-to-clean surface and large, clear display.

Housing

Compact plastic housing with rounded edges and smooth surface. With separate attachable electrode stand.

Display

Large, clear and easy-to-read LCD segment display.

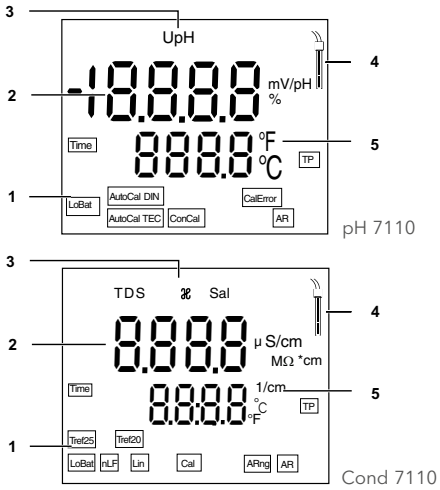
Connectors

Quality is also the top priority for these meters. High-quality socket field made of one cast, DIN or BNC sockets for pH/mV sensors, with additional inputs for reference electrodes and temperature sensors; 8 pin inputs for conductivity electrodes, socket for plug power supply.

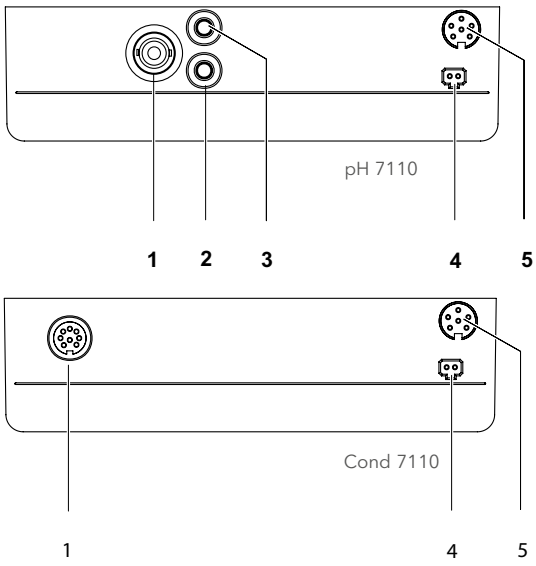
Keyboard

Smooth, easy to clean membrane keypad with convenient pressure points and acoustic feedback. Reduced numbers of keys for easy and safe operation.

3 year warranty IP 43 CE



1 Status information
2 Measurement value (with unit)
3 Measured parameter
4 Sensor symbol (calibration evaluation))
5 Temperature measurement value (with unit)



1 Connection for pH electrode or conductivity cell
2 Reference electrode (with pH measurement)
3 Temperature probe (with pH measurement)
4 Connector for power supply through AC adapter
5 Service interface

Order information see page
57 (pH) 99 (Cond)

Analogue portable meters ProfiLine

The proven ProfiLine family of analogue portable meters for the mobile measurement of pH/mV, dissolved oxygen and conductivity. Robust, field-suitable multi and ISE single parameter meters. On request available in sets with proven sensors.

✓ yes
● yes

✓ recommended
✓ recommended for some applications

		analogue								
		ProfiLine								
		pH 3110	Oxi 3205	Cond 3110	pH 3310	Oxi 3310	Cond 3310	pH/ION 3310	Multi 3320	pH/Cond 3320
2 parameters simultaneously									✓	✓
pH/ORP		●			●			●	●	●
ISE								●	●	●
Dissolved oxygen			●			●			●	
Conductivity				●			●		●	●
Routine measurements		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Routine measurements with documentation					✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
AQA with documentation					✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
R&D: high resolution and precision					✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Control measurements		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
LIMS connection					✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Quality assurance					✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Education		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Service		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Laboratory measurements		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Field measurements		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
PC connection					✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Memory					✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
USB interface					✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Graphic display			✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		Compatible sensor system								
		Analogue electrodes								
pH electrodes	*65*	✓			✓			✓	✓	✓
ORP electrodes	*73*	✓			✓			✓	✓	✓
ISE electrodes	*81*							✓	✓	✓
Dissolved oxygen sensors	*92*		✓			✓			✓	✓
Conductivity cells	*106*			✓			✓		✓	✓
		pH 3110	Oxi 3205	Cond 3110	pH 3310	Oxi 3310	Cond 3310	pH/ION 3310	Multi 3320	pH/Cond 3320
	see page	*62*	*91*	*104*	*61*	*91*	*103*	*80*	*49*	*50*

WTW a xylem brand
Xylem Analytics Germany Sales GmbH & Co. KG, WTW
Dr.-Karl-Slevogt-Straße 1 · D-82362 Weilheim · Germany · Ph: +49 881 1830 · Fax: +49 881 183-420 · Info.WTW@Xyleminc.com
www.WTW.com

ProfiLine 3320

Robust, waterproof multi-parameter instruments with extensive measuring functions for mobile use, available in the combinations pH, ORP, ISE, conductivity and pH, ORP, ISE, conductivity dissolved oxygen.

Housing

IP 67 rated, water- and dust-tight housing for use outdoors and in facilities. Compatible with the SM Pro protective case.

Display

Backlit BW graphic display, also for use in low light conditions for the simultaneous display of two measured parameters.

Connectors

Waterproof socket field suitable for field use with two sensor connections.

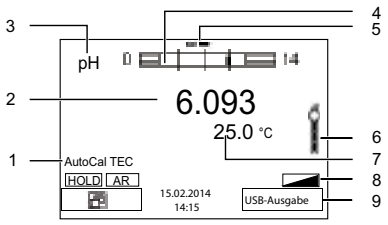
DIN or BNC sockets for pH/mV sensors, with additional input for temperature sensor; 8-pin inputs for conductivity and oxygen electrodes.

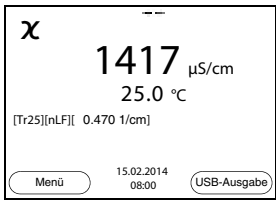
Mini USB-B interface for data transfer and firmware update, socket for power supply.

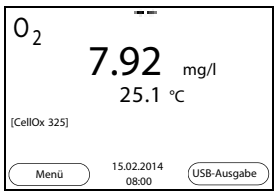
Keyboard

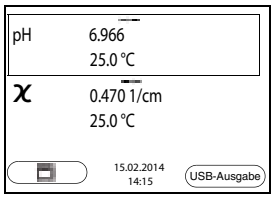
Silicon keyboard that can also be operated with gloves with raised keys, with tactile and acoustic feedback. Waterproof and easy to clean.

3 year warranty | IP 67 | CE

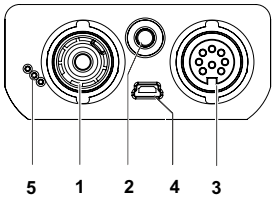








1 Status information (sensor)
2 Measurement value (with unit)
3 Measured parameter
4 Continuous measurement value control (CMC function; with pH measurement)
5 Channel display Plug position of the sensor
6 Sensor symbol (calibration evaluation)
7 Temperature measurement value (with unit)
8 Status information (meters)
9 Soft keys and date/time



1 Connection for pH or ISE electrode
2 Reference electrode (with pH measurement)
3 Connection for conductivity or oxygen electrode
4 Mini USB-B interface for data transfer and firmware update
5 Service interface

Order information see page 50 (multi and pH/Cond)

ProfiLine 3310

Robust, waterproof single-parameter meters with extensive measuring functions for mobile use, available in the variants pH, ORP, ISE, conductivity and dissolved oxygen.

Housing

IP 67 rated Water- and dust-tight housing for use outdoors and in facilities. Compatible with the SM Pro protective case.

Display

Backlit black/white graphic display, for use in challenging lighting conditions.

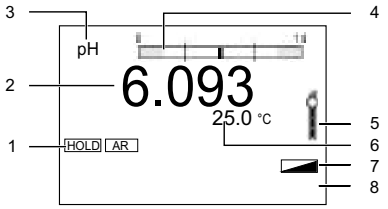
Connectors

The 3310 has a waterproof DIN socket for pH/mV/ISE electrodes including reference and temperature sensor input, or a waterproof 8-pin socket for connecting WTW conductivity cells or dissolved oxygen sensors.

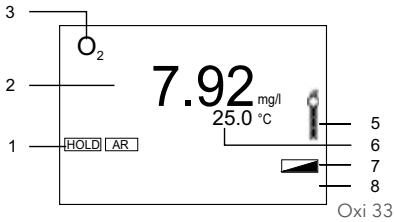
Keyboard

Silicon keyboard that can be operated with gloves and has tactile and acoustic feedback. One piece molded design is waterproof and easy to clean.

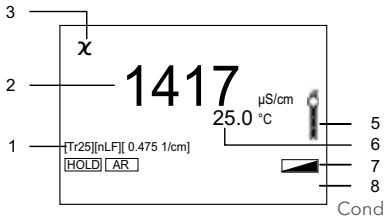
3 year warranty IP 67 CE



pH 3310

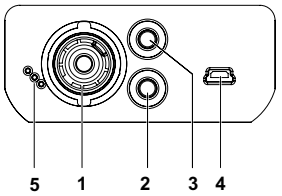


Oxi 3310

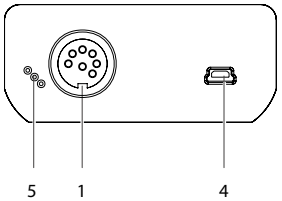


Cond 3310

1 Status information
2 Measurement value (with unit)
3 Measured parameter
4 Continuous measurement value control (CMC function; with pH 3310)
5 Sensor symbol (calibration evaluation)
6 Temperature measurement value (with unit)
7 Battery display
8 Soft keys and date/time



pH 3310



Oxi 3310
Cond 3310

1 Connection for pH or ISE electrode or conductivity or dissolved oxygen sensor
2 Reference electrode (with pH measurement)
3 Temperature probe (with pH measurement)
4 Mini USB-B interface for data transfer and firmware update
5 Connection for power supply through AC adapter
6 Service interface

Order information see page
62 (pH) 90 (Oxi) 104 (Cond)

WTW a xylem brand
Xylem Analytics Germany Sales GmbH & Co. KG, WTW
Dr.-Karl-Slevogt-Straße 1 · D-82362 Weilheim · Germany · Ph: +49 881 1830 · Fax: +49 881 183-420 · Info.WTW@Xyleminc.com
www.WTW.com

ProfiLine 3110/3205

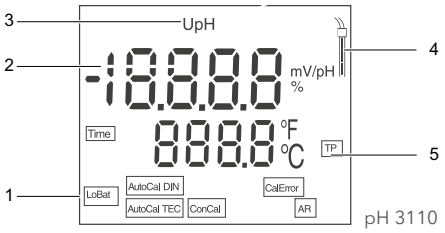
Easy to use, robust and waterproof meters for portable use, for pH/ORP or conductivity measurement. Ideal for occasional measurements without documentation.

Housing

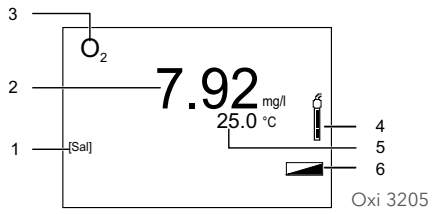
IP 67 rated Water- and dust-tight housing for use outdoors and in facilities. Compatible with the SM Pro protective case.

Display

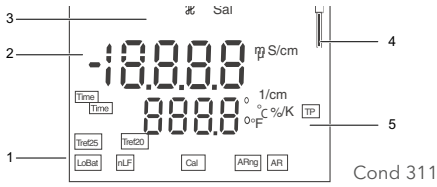
The 3110 meter have a clearly structured and easy-to-read segment display. The 3205 has a backlit BW graphic display, for use in challenging lighting conditions.



pH 3110



Oxi 3205



Cond 3110

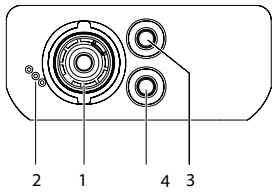
Connectors

All sensor connections are IP 67 rated dust and waterproof. This ensures optimal signal transmission.

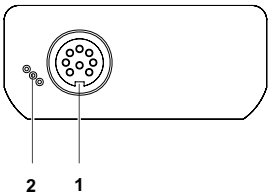
1 Status information
2 Measurement value (with unit)
3 Measured parameter
4 Sensor symbol (calibration evaluation)
5 Temperature measurement value (with unit)
6 Battery display

Keyboard

Silicon keyboard that can be operated with gloves and has tactile and acoustic feedback. One piece molded design is waterproof and easy to clean.



pH 3110



Oxi 3205
Cond 3110

1 Connection for pH electrode or conductivity or dissolved oxygen sensor
2 Reference electrode (with pH measurement)
3 Temperature probe (with pH measurement)
4 Service interface

3 year warranty | IP 67 | CE

Order information see page
62 (pH) 90 (Oxi) 104 (Cond)

Multi-parameter measurement

Content

23 *Applications and meters overview*
24 *The IDS World*
26 *IDS goes wireless - freely connected*
28 *IDS pH electrodes*
32 *IDS ORP electrodes*
33 *IDS Optical dissolved oxygen sensor*
34 *IDS Conductivity cells*
36 *IDS Turbidity sensor*
38 *IDS depth sonde MPP 930*
40 *Benchtop meters inoLab® Multi IDS – digital*
42 *Benchtop meters inoLab® – analogue*
43 *Portable meters MultiLine® IDS –digital*
47 *Portable meters ProfiLine analogue*
51 *Analogue sensors overview*

WTW a xylem brand
Xylem Analytics Germany Sales GmbH & Co. KG, WTW
Dr.-Karl-Slevogt-Straße 1 · D-82362 Weilheim · Germany · Ph: +49 881 1830 · Fax: +49 881 183-420 · Info.WTW@Xyleminc.com
www.WTW.com

Applications and meters overview

pH, ORP potential, ion concentration, dissolved oxygen, conductivity, turbidity - if at least two of these main parameters have to be measured, a multi-parameter instrument can make sense.

✓ yes
● yes

✓ recommended
✓ recommended for some applications
– not recommended

	Digital			Analogue	Digital			Analogue	
	inoLab® Multi IDS			inoLab®	MultiLine IDS			ProfiLine	
	Multi 9630	Multi 9620	Multi 9310	pH/ION 7320	Multi 3630	Multi 3620	Multi 3510	Multi 3320	pH/Cond 3320
2 parameters simultaneously	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓		✓	✓
3 parameters simultaneously	✓				✓				
pH/ORP	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Ion-selective measurement (ISE)	●	●		●				●	●
Dissolved oxygen	●	●	●		●	●	●	●	
Conductivity	●	●	●		●	●	●	●	●
Turbidity	●	●	●		●	●	●		
Routine measurements	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Routine measurements with documentation	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Wireless ready	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓		
AQA with documentation	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
R&D – high resolution and precision	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Control measurements	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
LIMS connection	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Quality assurance	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Education	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Service	–	–	–	–	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Laboratory measurements	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Field measurement	–	–	–	–	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Depth measurements	–	–	–	–	✓	✓	✓	–	–
PC connection	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Memory	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
USB interface	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Graphic display			✓	✓			✓	✓	✓
color graphic display	✓	✓			✓	✓			
Compatible sensor system									
IDS pH/ORP electrodes 28/32	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓		
IDS Optical dissolved oxygen sensors 33	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓		
IDS conductivity cells 34	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓		
IDS Turbidity sensor 36	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓		
IDS Depth Sonde 38					✓				
Analogue pH/ORP electrodes 65/73	*)	*)	*)		*)	*)	*)	✓	✓
Analogue ISE electrodes 81	*)	*)						✓	
Analogue dissolved oxygen sensors 92								✓	
Analogue conductivity cells 106								✓	✓
	Multi 9630	Multi 9620	Multi 9310	pH/ION 7320	Multi 3630	Multi 3620	Multi 3510	Multi 3320	pH/Cond 3320
see page	*40*	*40*	*41*	*56*	*44*	*45*	*46*	*49*	*50*

* with adapter

The WTW IDS world: Digital and innovative

The WTW IDS concept: Intelligent digital sensors for the standard parameters pH, conductivity , dissolved oxygen and turbidity.

The IDS system consists of two components: Digital sensors and matching portable and laboratory meters. The essential innovation is that the processing of the measured signals no longer takes place in the meters, but exclusively in the sensor.

WTW IDS sensors: Digital, unique, distinctive

Based on the proven electrochemical WTW sensors, combined with state-of-the-art electronics, the new IDS sensors can store their serial number and calibration data in the sensor leerzeichen. This store information makes it easy to use one sensor on multiple meters.

However, the IDS sensors do not only store data but also process signals and thereby improve data quality. This also allows an evaluation of the sensor quality with pH electrodes by means of the QSC (Quality Sensor Control) function.

Benefits of IDS

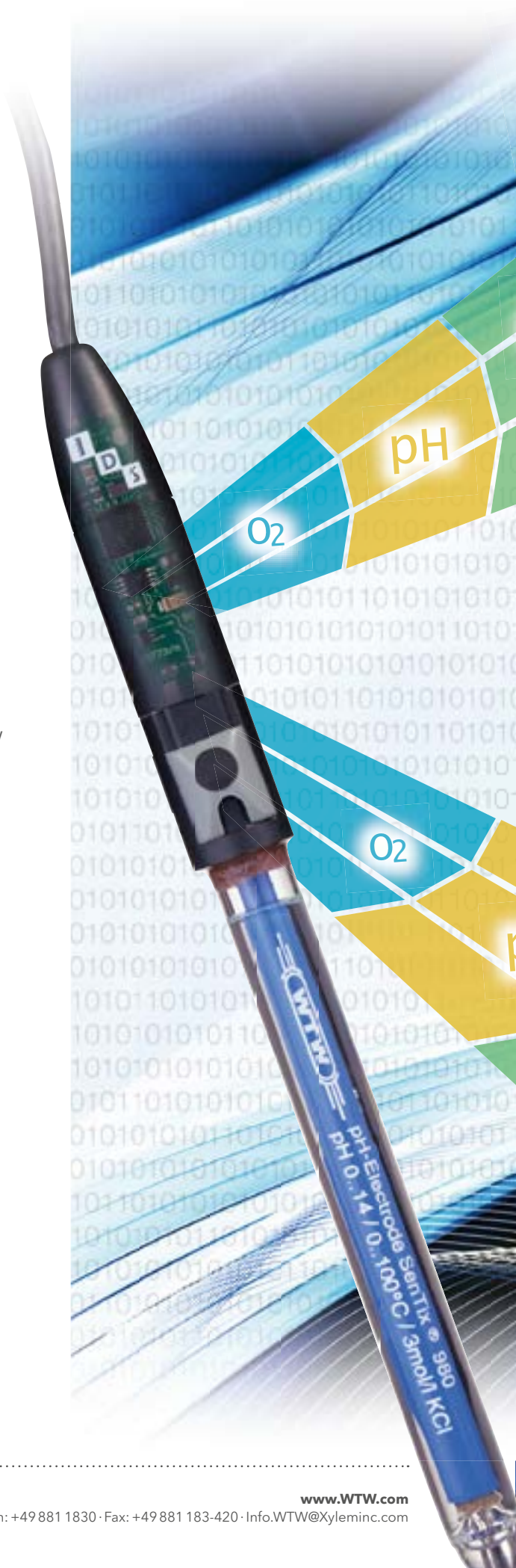
- Fail-safe measurement data by direct conversion of the raw signal in the sensor.
- All sensor, meter and user data are available for automatic documentation.
- Calibration data are stored directly in the sensor independently of the meter, and are therefore not lost.
- In addition to the measurement and calibration data, further additional information can be transmitted.

Proven sensor technology

Based upon the tens of thousands of proven WTW sensors of the SenTix®, SensoLyt® and TetraCon® series, the IDS sensors provide more precision and reliability and cover almost any application.

Freely connected – IDS goes wireless

Trend-setting for the digital laboratory: The meters of the IDS system can now also be expanded with wireless measured value transmission. New, universal wireless modules simplify work wherever cables and meters get in the way or there is simply too little space available.



WTW a xylem brand
Xylem Analytics Germany Sales GmbH & Co. KG, WTW
Dr.-Karl-Slevogt-Straße 1 · D-82362 Weilheim · Germany · Ph: +49 881 1830 · Fax: +49 881 183-420 · Info.WTW@Xyleminc.com
www.WTW.com

INTELLIGENT DIGITAL SENSORS

I as intelligent:

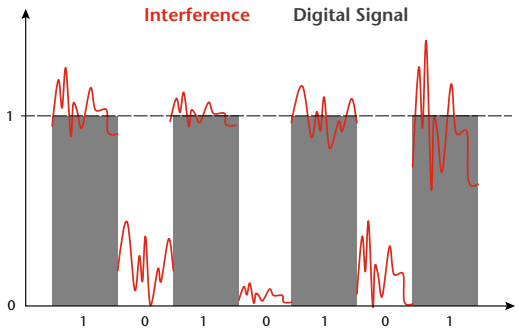
IDS sensors are intelligent. They log into the meter automatically, submit their description, serial number, calibration status and history, as well as all other parameters.

D as digital:

IDS sensors convert the sensitive measuring signals in the sensor head into digital signals and transmit them to the meter without interference and errors, no matter if using a cable or a wireless module.

S as sensor:

IDS sensors are based on proven and continuously enhanced WTW sensors. They cover almost any application, including pH, conductivity, dissolved oxygen or turbidity measurement.



IDS goes wireless: freely connected

Measure with wireless sensors where ever you want!

The new wireless modules for IDS plug head sensors are simply plugged onto the sensor and automatically connect to the meter- safely and clearly. No cables, no tugging, just freedom to move where a meter would usually be in the way. Even with portable field measurements under difficult conditions, one hand is always free. Recording measurement values is as easy as simply pressing a button on the sensor module!

- **Wireless measurement**
- **Securely connected**
- **One module for all parameters**

Wireless pH/ORP measurements

The pH measurement as the most important electrochemical measurement is carried out practically everywhere. And therefore most often in confined conditions in the laboratory, in the wet area, under laminar flow benches or fume hoods - just where cables are cumbersome to handle and meters are not desirable.

- Flexible - Plug head electrodes work with both cables as well as with wireless modules
- Easy processing of long measurements series in life science applications
- Penetration measurements in the food industry

Wireless oxygen measurements

- BOD measurement in Karlsruher or Winkler bottles
- Full freedom of movement for sensor user
- Safe handling without cable tugging

Wireless conductivity measurement

- Measurement under fume hoods, laminar flow benches or in confined spaces
- Series measurement in wastewater laboratory
- Flow-through measurements with groundwater pumping tests

WTW a xylem brand
Xylem Analytics Germany Sales GmbH & Co. KG, WTW
Dr.-Karl-Slevogt-Straße 1 · D-82362 Weilheim · Germany · Ph: +49 881 1830 · Fax: +49 881 183-420 · Info.WTW@Xyleminc.com
www.WTW.com

Unleash your sensor!

Plug the wireless module onto the IDS plug head sensor, confirm wireless connection - that's it!

All WTW-IDS sensors with plug head can be used.

Intelligent module on the meter

The module on the IDS meter receives either one, two or three parameters simultaneously, depending on the number of available channels.

Exchangeable modules for multiple sensors

Exchange the module from sensor to sensor or use a separate module for each sensor.

Cascadable charging stations and complete sets are available.

Technical specifications: IDS wireless modules

Wireless transmission	Bluetooth LE
Range	Approx. 10 m with intermediate walls and approx. 50 m line of sight
Supply	Rechargeable LiPo battery pack 230 mAh
Operating times (continuously)	IDS pH electrode 60 h
	IDS ORP electrode 60 h
	IDS conductivity cell 30 h (conductivity up to 1S/cm)
	IDS dissolved oxygen sensor 9 h
	Turbidity sensor 5 h
Signal	RGB-LED
Protection class	IP54
Usable sensors	All WTW IDS sensors with plug head

Order information: IDS wireless modules

Model	Description	Order no.
IDS WLM Kit	Kit consisting of a wireless module for sensor and meter, USB charger and universal USB power supply	108144
IDS WLM-S	Wireless module for plug head sensor	108141
IDS WLM-M	Wireless module for IDS meter	108142
WLM Charger	USB charger for wireless modules, cascadable, (up to 5 units, with WTW power supply), scope of delivery without power supply	108143
NT USB Universal	Universal USB power supply	902872

IDS pH electrodes

pH measurement shows a wide range of applications, from routine measurement in aqueous solutions up to special applications in a variety of media such as strong acid or alkaline solutions, with suspended solids or non-aqueous phases. The sample consistency can vary from liquid to firm, and measurements can be taken in a sheltered laboratory environment or outdoors in harsh conditions. Across all these variables, the range of IDS electrodes has the solution.

IDS pH electrodes for water, wastewater and other aqueous samples

- SenTix® 940(-P)
  Low-maintenance pH electrode with robust plastic shaft with gel electrolyte
- SenTix® 945(-P)
  Low-maintenance, fast-response pH electrode with a gel reference system and three ceramic junctions for the laboratory
- SenTix® 950(-P)
  Robust, liquid-filled electrode with plastic shaft and ceramic junctions for portable field measurement
- SenTix® 980(-P)
  Precision pH electrode with platinum wire junction and glass shaft for the laboratory
- SensoLyt® 900-P
  Pressure-resistant pH electrode with polymer electrolyte for depth measurement

from left to right: the digital IDS sensors and wireless ready IDS plug head electrodes (1) SenTix® 940, (2) SenTix® 940-P, (3) SenTix® 945, (4) SenTix® 945-P, (5) SenTix® 950, (6) SenTix® 950-P, (7) SenTix® 980, (8) SenTix® 980-P, (9) SensoLyt® 900-P

WTW a xylem brand
Xylem Analytics Germany Sales GmbH & Co. KG, WTW
Dr.-Karl-Slevogt-Straße 1 · D-82362 Weilheim · Germany · Ph: +49 881 1830 · Fax: +49 881 183-420 · Info.WTW@Xyleminc.com
www.WTW.com

pH electrodes for special samples (suspensions, emulsions, high and low ion concentrations)

- SenTix® HW-T 900(-P)
  Precision pH electrode with liquid electrolyte; adjustable split ring junction

pH measurement in semi-solid or viscous samples

- SenTix® Sp-T 900(-P)
  pH electrode with spear-shaped membrane for penetration measurements

pH measurement in small vessels

- SenTix® Micro 900(-P)
  Micro pH electrode with 5 mm shaft diameter and built-in Temperature probe

- **Secure measurement values by means of signal processing in the sensor**
- **Easy electrode exchange thanks to calibration data stored in the sensor**
- **Sensor quality monitoring through QSC function**

(1) (2) (3) (4) (5) (6)

from left to right: the digital IDS special electrodes and wireless ready IDS plug head electrodes (1) SenTix® HW-T 900, (2) SenTix® HW-T 900-P, (3) SenTix® Sp-T 900, (4) SenTix® Sp-T 900-P, (5) SenTix® Micro 900-P, (6) SenTix® Micro 900-P

Technical specifications and order information:

Low maintenance IDS pH electrodes with gel reference system

	SenTix® 940	SenTix® 940-3	SenTix® 940-P	SenTix® 945	SenTix® 945-P
Order no.	103740	103741	103760	103743	103764
Measuring range pH	0 ...14 pH	0 ...14 pH	0 ...14 pH	0 ...14 pH	0 ...14 pH
Temperature range	0 ... + 80 °C	0 ... + 80 °C	0 ... + 80 °C	0 ... + 80 °C	0 ... + 80 °C
Reference system	Gel	Gel	Gel	Gel	Gel
Membrane shape	Cylinder	Cylinder	Ball	Ball	Cylinder
Junction	Fibre	Fibre	Fibre	3 x Ceramic	3 x Ceramic
Shaft material	Noryl	Noryl	Noryl	Glass	Glass
Shaft length	120 mm	120 mm	120 mm	120 mm	120 mm
Shaft diameter	12 mm	12 mm	12 mm	12 mm	12 mm
Temperature probe	NTC 30 kOhm	NTC 30 kOhm	NTC 30 kOhm	NTC 30 kOhm	NTC 30 kOhm
Cable length	1.5 m	3 m	1.5 ... 100 m, wireless	1.5 m	1.5 ... 100 m, wireless

Precision IDS pH electrodes with 3 mol/l KCl liquid reference

	SenTix® 950	SenTix® 950-P	SenTix® 980	SenTix® 980-P
Order no.	103750	103761	103780	103762
Measuring range pH	0... 14 pH	0... 14 pH	0...14 pH	0...14 pH
Temperature range	0 ...80 °C	0 ...80 °C	0 ... + 100 °C	0 ... + 100 °C
Reference system	KCl 3 mol/l Ag+ free	KCl 3 mol/l Ag+ free	KCl 3 mol/l Ag+ free	KCl 3 mol/l Ag+ free
Membrane shape	Cylinder	Cylinder	Cone	Cone
Diaphragm	Ceramic	Ceramic	Platinum wire	Platinum wire
Shaft material	PPE	PPE	Glass	Glass
Shaft length	120 mm	120 mm	120 mm	120 mm
Shaft diameter	12 mm	12 mm	12 mm	12 mm
Temperature probe	NTC 30 KOhm	NTC 30 KOhm	NTC 30 kOhm	NTC 30 kOhm
Cable length	1.5 m	1.5 m	1.5 m	1.5 ... 100 m, wireless

WTW a xylem brand
Xylem Analytics Germany Sales GmbH & Co. KG, WTW
Dr.-Karl-Slevogt-Straße 1 · D-82362 Weilheim · Germany · Ph: +49 881 1830 · Fax: +49 881 183-420 · Info.WTW@Xyleminc.com
www.WTW.com

Special IDS-pH electrodes

	SenTix® Micro 900	SenTix® Micro 900-P	SensoLyt® 900-P
Order no.	103751	103765	103748
Measuring range pH	0…14 pH	0…14 pH	0…12 pH
Temperature range	0 … + 100 °C	0 … + 100 °C	0 … 60 °C
Reference system	KCl 3 mol/l Ag+ free	KCl 3 mol/l Ag+ free	Polymer
Membrane shape	Cylinder	Cylinder	Cylinder
Junction	Platinum wire	Platinum wire	Hole
Shaft material	Glass	Glass	Glass
Shaft length	65/130 mm	65/130 mm	120 mm
Shaft diameter	12/5 mm	12/5 mm	12 mm
Temperature probe	NTC 30 KOhm	NTC 30 KOhm	NTC 30 KOhm
Cable length	1.5 m	1.5 … 100 m, wireless	1.5 … 100 m, wireless

	SenTix® HW-T 900	SenTix® HW-T 900-P	SenTix® SP-T 900	SenTix® SP-T 900-P
Order no.	103753	103767	103752	103766
Measuring range pH	0…14 pH	0…14 pH	2…13 pH	2…13 pH
Temperature range	0 … + 60 °C	0 … + 60 °C	0 … + 80 °C	0 … + 80 °C
Reference system	KCl 3 mol/l Ag+ free	KCl 3 mol/l Ag+ free	Polymer	Polymer
Membrane shape	Cylinder	Cylinder	Spear	Spear
Junction	Split ring	Split ring	Hole	Hole
Shaft material	Glass	Glass	Glass	Glass
Shaft length	170 mm	170 mm	65/25 mm	65/25 mm
Shaft diameter	12 mm	12 mm	15/5mm	15/5mm
Temperature probe	NTC 30 KOhm	NTC 30 KOhm	NTC 30 KOhm	NTC 30 KOhm
Cable length	1.5 m	1.5 … 100 m, wireless	1.5 m	1.5 … 100 m, wireless

Accuracy IDS electronics ±0.004 pH
mV ± 0.2 mV

Adapter for analogue pH electrodes

An adapter for all analogue pH electrodes with S7 plug head allows the connection of special electrodes to any IDS multi-parameter meters.

ADA S7/IDS

IDS ORP electrodes

There are two different IDS ORP electrodes for the measurement, one for the standard applications in the laboratory and the other for field use.

- **Secure measurement values by means of signal processing in the sensor**
- **Integrated temperature probe NTC 30 kOhm for precise value documentation**
- **Best possible GLP support through documentation of the sensor data**

Universal ORP electrode with platinum round blank for laboratory applications

- SenTix® ORP-T 900(-P)

Pressure-resistant IDS platinum ORP electrode for measurement at depth

- SensoLyt® ORP 900-P

Technical specifications and order information: SenTix® IDS ORP electrodes

	SenTix® ORP-T 900	SenTix® ORP-T 900-P	SensoLyt® ORP 900-P
Order no.	103791	103763	103749
Measuring range	-1250.0 ... +1250.0 mV	-1250.0 ... +1250.0 mV	-1250.0 ... +1250.0 mV
Work area °C	0 … 100 °C	0 … 100 °C	- 5 … 100 °C
Reference electrolyte	KCl 3 mol/l	KCl 3 mol/l	0 … 60 °C
Sensor	Platinum	Platinum	Platinum
Sensor form	(4 mm)	(4 mm)	Ring
Junction	Ceramic	Ceramic	Hole
Shaft material	Glass	Glass	Glass
Shaft length (±2 mm)	120 mm	120 mm	120 mm
Shaft-Ø (±0,5 mm)	12 mm	12 mm	12 mm
Temperature probe	NTC 30 kOhm	NTC 30 kOhm	NTC 30 kOhm
Cable length	1.5 m	1.5 … 100 m, wireless	1.5 … 100 m, wireless, pressure-resistant up to 10 bar

Accuracy IDS electronics ± 0.2 mV

WTW a xylem brand
Xylem Analytics Germany Sales GmbH & Co. KG, WTW
Dr.-Karl-Slevogt-Straße 1 · D-82362 Weilheim · Germany · Ph: +49 881 1830 · Fax: +49 881 183-420 · Info.WTW@Xyleminc.com
www.WTW.com

IDS optical dissolved oxygen sensor

Up-to-date standard compliant oxygen measurement

The most modern type of oxygen measurement: No chemicals, no electrolytes, instead a membrane cap with a special oxygen-selective dye. Measurement without maintenance effort, fast and precise - and recognised as per DIN ISO 17289: 2014-12 as standard method for measurement of dissolved oxygen.

- **Saves time and money - low-maintenance and fast (t_{99} < 60s)**
- **Flow-free; with chamfered membrane**
- **Factory-calibrated sensor cap with smart chip**

Precise, flow-free optical IDS dissolved oxygen sensor for field and laboratory use.

- FDO® 925(-P)

Technical specifications and order information: IDS dissolved oxygen sensors

	FDO® 925	FDO® 925-3	FDO® 925-P
Order no.	201300	201301	201306
Method	Optical	Optical	Optical
Response time T_{99} (20 °C)	< 60 s	< 60 s	< 60 s
Measuring range concentration	0.00…20.00 mg/l ± 0,5 % of measured value	0.00…20.00 mg/l ± 0,5 % of measured value	0.00…20.00 mg/l ± 0,5 % of measured value
Measuring range saturation	0.0 … 200.0 % ± 0,5 % of measured value	0.0 … 200.0 % ± 0,5 % of measured value	0.0 … 200.0 % ± 0,5 % of measured value
Measuring range partial pressure	0.0 to 400 hPa ± 0.5 % of measured value	0.0 to 400 hPa ± 0.5 % of measured value	0.0 to 400 hPa ± 0.5 % of measured value
Temperature	0 … 50.0 °C ± 0.2 °C	0 … 50.0 °C ± 0.2 °C	0 … 50.0 °C ± 0.2 °C
Membrane shape	Chamfered	Chamfered	Chamfered
Shaft material	POM, stainless steel	POM, stainless steel	POM, stainless steel
Shaft length	140 mm	140 mm	140 mm
Diameter	15.3 mm	15.3 mm	15.3 mm
Cable length	1.5 m	3 m	1.5 … 100 m, wireless, pressure-resistant up to 10 bar

IDS conductivity cells

Two important parameters affect conductivity measurements: the cell constant and temperature compensation. Both must be specified manually when using different cells and analogue meters. With IDS conductivity cells, these data are transferred automatically - a clear advantage in measurement reliability!

- **Proven two or four electrode technology**
- **Easiest handling, robust design**
- **Broad application range from ultrapure water up to highly concentrated solutions**

IDS graphite cells for universal use

- TetraCon® 925(-P)

Universal measuring cell for laboratory and field

IDS Graphite measuring cells for special applications

- TetraCon® 925/C

Modified measuring cell with acid-proof PEEK head

- TetraCon® 925/LV(-P)

Measuring cell for small volumes and viscous samples

Two electrode ultrapure water measuring cell

- LR 925/01(-P)

Two electrode measuring cell for conductivities up to 200 µS/cm

(1) (2) (3) (4) (5) (6) (7)

from left to right: the digital IDS sensors and wireless ready IDS plug head electrodes (1) TetraCon® 925, (2) TetraCon® 925-P, (3) TetraCon® 925 / C, (4) TetraCon® 925 / LV, (5) TetraCon® 925 / LV-P, (6) LR 925/01, (7) LR 925/01-P

WTW a xylem brand
Xylem Analytics Germany Sales GmbH & Co. KG, WTW
Dr.-Karl-Slevogt-Straße 1 · D-82362 Weilheim · Germany · Ph: +49 881 1830 · Fax: +49 881 183-420 · Info.WTW@Xyleminc.com
www.WTW.com

Specifications and order information: IDS conductivity cells

Universal applications:

	TetraCon® 925	TetraCon® 925-3	TetraCon® 925-P
Order number	301710	301711	301716
Type	4 electrode	4 electrode	4 electrode
Electrode material	Graphite	Graphite	Graphite
Flow through vessel	-	-	-
Shaft material	Epoxy	Epoxy	Epoxy
Shaft length	120 mm	120 mm	120 mm
Cell constant	0.475 cm^{-1}	0.475 cm^{-1}	0.475 cm^{-1}
Diameter	15.3 mm	15.3 mm	15.3 mm
Measurement range	1 µS/cm to 2000 mS/cm	1 µS/cm to 2000 mS/cm	1 µS/cm to 2000 mS/cm
Temperature range	0 to 100 °C	0 to 100 °C	0 to 100 °C
Temperature sensor	NTC 30 kOhm	NTC 30 kOhm	NTC 30 kOhm
min./max. immersion depth	36/120 mm	36/120 mm	36/120 mm
Cable length	1.5 m*	3 m	1.5 … 100 m, wireless, pressure resistant up to 10 bar

Special applications

	TetraCon® 925/C	TetraCon® 925/LV	TetraCon® 925/LV-P
Order number	301721	301718	301719
Type	4 electrode	4 electrode	4 electrode
Electrode material	Graphite	Graphite	Graphite
Shaft material	Epoxy	Epoxy	Epoxy
Shaft length	120 mm	120 mm	120 mm
Cell constant	0.475 cm^{-1}	0.469 cm^{-1}	0.469 cm^{-1}
Diameter	15.3 mm	15.3 mm	15.3 mm
Measurement range	1 µS/cm ... 2000 mS/cm	1 µS/cm ... 2000 mS/cm	1 µS/cm ... 2000 mS/cm
Temperaturbereich	0 ... 100 °C	0 ... 100 °C	0 ... 100 °C
Temperature sensor	NTC 30 kOhm	NTC 30 kOhm	NTC 30 kOhm
min./max. immersion depth	36/120 mm	16/120 mm	
Cable length	1.5 m	1.5 m	1.5 … 100 m, wireless, pressure resistant up to 10 bars

Ultra pure water applications

	LR 925/01	LR 925/01-P
Order number	301720	301722
Electrode material	Stainless steel V4A	Stainless steel V4A
Flow through vessel	Glass	Glass
Shaft material	Stainless steel V4A	Stainless steel V4A
Shaft length	120 mm	120 mm
Cell constant	0.1 cm^{-1}	0.1 cm^{-1}
Diameter	12 mm	12 mm
Measurement range	0.01 ... 200 µS/cm	0.01 ... 200 µS/cm
Temperature range	0…100 °C	0…100 °C
Temperature sensor	NTC 30 kOhm	NTC 30 kOhm
Volume	17 ml (without sensor)	17 ml (without sensor)
min./max. immersion depth	30/120 mm	30/120 mm
Cable length	1.5 m	1.5 … 100 m, wireless

IDS turbidity sensor

The new VisoTurb® 900-P is an infrared turbidity sensor for direct measurement in the medium for laboratory and mobile applications. Application areas are surface water, pumping tests, groundwater, monitoring of filters in food and beverage production, and anywhere turbidity needs to be measured quickly and easily.
The VisoTurb® 900-P conforms to DIN ISO 27027 with infrared light at a scattering angle of 90°.

VisoTurb® 900-P

- **Handy turbidity sensor with titanium shaft**
- **Simple 2- or 3-point calibration**
- **Suitable for multi-parameter measurement with MPP-IDS**

Technical specifications and order information: IDS turbidity sensor

	VisoTurb® 900-P
Order no.	600700
Parameter	FNU or NTU
Temperature	Operating temperature: -5 to 50 °C
Measuring range	0 to 4000 FNU
Accuracy	0 to 999 FNU: 0.3 FNU or ±2 %, (depending which is larger) 1000 to 4000 FNU: ± 5 % of the value
Wavelength of the exciting light	860 nm ± 15 nm
Measurement angle	90°
Pressure resistance (IP 68)	10 bar
Connection	1.5 … 100 m, wireless

WTW a xylem brand
Xylem Analytics Germany Sales GmbH & Co. KG, WTW
Dr.-Karl-Slevogt-Straße 1 · D-82362 Weilheim · Germany · Ph: +49 881 1830 · Fax: +49 881 183-420 · Info.WTW@Xyleminc.com
www.WTW.com

Accessories for IDS sensors

Protection for IDS sensors

Measurements in the field required robust meters and sensors. There are a wide rage of accessories available to further enhance the protection of your instruments.

Protection accessories are available to avoid damaging sensors during usage in harsh conditions such as in floodwater, boreholes, rivers containing debris, or in channels and tanks.

The range extends from plastic protection for pH laboratory electrodes used in mobile application in the field and in production up to a solid stainless steel version, which simultaneously acts as a sinker.

A pHLab/K:

- Protection for precision pH electrodes with 120 mm glass shaft
- Significantly reduces the risk of breakage when measuring in the process and in the field

A 925/K, A 925/K-P and A 925/S-P:

- Protection for tough field use of pressure-resistant IDS sensors
- Version for IDS sensors with and without plug head

Flow-through measurement in the field

For groundwater measurement, there is a flow-through vessel with the possibility to measure up to three parameters simultaneously. Pump measurement in the field is made easier with a tripod for uneven ground or the pole support. The hose connections are designed for standard 19 mm (3/4") garden hoses.

D 3Sen for mast assembly

D 3Sen in a tripod ground stand

Order information: Accessories for IDS sensors

Model	Description	Order no.
A 925-P/K	Protection for IDS field sensors with plug head, plastic	903839
A 925-P/S	Protection for IDS field sensors with plug head, stainless steel	903840
A pHLab/K	Protection for pH and ORP electrode with a length of 120 mm	903841
D 3Sen	Flow-through vessel in a tripod ground stand for up to three pH, ORP, oxygen or conductivity sensors (also IDS versions)	903842

Accessories see price list or www.WTW.com

Depth sonde MPP 930 IDS

MPP 930-pH/FDO®/Cond-Kit

- **Measures pH, conductivity, dissolved oxygen and turbidity - up to three main parameters simultaneously, plus depth and temperature**
- **Barometric pressure-compensated depth measurement for accurate results**
- **Profile measurement without tangled cables - special cable reel with sliding contacts available**

Multi-parameter probe for the simultaneous measurement of up to three of the following parameters. Dissolved oxygen (optical), pH or ORP, conductivity and turbidity. A built-in pressure sensor supplies the depth reading. Each sensor includes self contained temperature compensation.

Typical applications include limnological studies up to a depth of 100 meters, but also measurements in wells, dump site monitoring and much more.

The Multi 3630 IDS is required for measurement. The probe is available in a kit with sensors.

WTW a xylem brand
Xylem Analytics Germany Sales GmbH & Co. KG, WTW
Dr.-Karl-Slevogt-Straße 1 · D-82362 Weilheim · Germany · Ph: +49 881 1830 · Fax: +49 881 183-420 · Info.WTW@Xyleminc.com
www.WTW.com

IDS depth profile measurement

Depth profile measurement with the WTW IDS system: A temperature- and barometric pressure-compensated pressure sensor integrated in the depth sonde combines dissolved oxygen, pH or ORP and conductivity with exact depth indication.

Novel plug head system

No Twisting. One click and the connection to the MPP is closed in a pressure-resistant, tensile-resistant and data-safe manner. With thin and tear-resistant cables in different lengths.

Special cable reel with sliding contacts

Unwind the cable and conveniently read the data on the meter: This is enabled by the optional cable reel with sliding contacts for up to 100m of cable.

Technical specifications: IDS depth sonde

	MPP 930 IDS
Length	500 mm
Diameter	70 mm
Weight	3.0 kg
Measuring range depth measurement	0.50 to 100 m
Dissolution	0.05 m
Accuracy	± 0.25 m at 100 m
Number of the sensor plug locations	3

Order information: IDS depth sonde

Model	Description	Order no.
MPP 930-pH/FDO®/ Cond-Kit	Digital multi-parameter depth sonde, for Multi 3630 IDS, in the kit with pressure-resistant digital pH, oxygen and conductivity sensors, in a field carrying case including accessories.	401206
For accessories, see price list or www.WTW.com		

Digital multi-parameter benchtop meters

inoLab® Multi 9630, 9620 IDS: measure securely

inoLab® Multi 9630

- **Three or two universal measuring channels**
- **Digital sensor recognition**
- **Prepared for IDS wireless modules**

3 year Warranty | IP 43 | CE

The inoLab® Multi 9630 IDS and inoLab® Multi 9620 IDS are the new, wireless-ready, high-performance, three-channel and dual-channel digital benchtop meters with a glass-protected color graphic display, high-quality die-cast zinc base and antibacterial keyboard. With these multi channel instruments, several parameters can be measured and documented simultaneously.

The new MultiLab® user enables the assignement of individual user rights for life science and other regulated applications.

Measurement safety

- The digital signal transfer eliminates interference, safely allocates calibration data, simply transmits sensor data
- The intelligent sensor evaluation (QSC) provides information about the actual state of the electrode and therefore increases the operational safety
- Secure wireless connection by clear allocation of sensor and meter

GLP/AQA compliant documentation

- Automatic, digital capture of all sensor data for the clear traceability of the measured values
- Activatable user management with definable user rights for the safe allocation of users, measurement results and sample
- Data output on PC, USB memory stick or printer
- ISE measurement with increment methods

Flexible and high performance

- Any combination of parameters
- Backlit graphic display with CMC, QSC and channel display
- Adapter for analogue pH/ISE/ORP electrodes
- Memory with 10,000 entries

WTW a xylem brand
Xylem Analytics Germany Sales GmbH & Co. KG, WTW
Dr.-Karl-Slevogt-Straße 1 · D-82362 Weilheim · Germany · Ph: +49 881 1830 · Fax: +49 881 183-420 · Info.WTW@Xyleminc.com
www.WTW.com

inoLab® Multi 9310 IDS: determine securely

inoLab® Multi 9630

- **One universal measuring channel**
- **Digital sensor recognition**
- **IDS wireless module compatible**

3 year warranty | IP 43 | CE

The Lab 9310 with a digital measuring channel is very suitable to enter the world of digital multi-parameter measurement using IDS sensors. The IDS technology allows optimized measurements and efficient documentation in the simplest manner.

The inoLab® Multi 9310 IDS is compatible with the wireless IDS modules.

GLP/AQA compliant documentation

- Automatic, digital recording of all sensor data for the clear traceability of the measured values
- Activatable user management with definable user rights for the safe allocation of user and measurement result
- Transmission of all data in *.csv format via USB interface to PC; if desired, formatted transfer to Excel (MultiLab® Importer, included in the delivery or as a download).
- Output directly into the meter possible; via optional built-in printer.

Technical specifications: Digital multi-parameter benchtop meters

	inoLab® Multi 9630 IDS	inoLab® Multi 9620 IDS	inoLab® Multi 9310 IDS
Parameter	pH, mV, O_2 (saturation, concentration, partial pressure), conductivity (specific resistance, salinity, TDS) , temperature, turbidity		
Digital/IDS sensors	●	●	●
Universal measuring channels	3	2	1
Analogue pH/ORP and ISE sensors	ADA 94 pH/IDS	ADA 94 pH/IDS	ADA S7/IDS (optional; no ISE measurement possible)
Temperature compensation	All except for ORP	All except for ORP	All except for ORP
Calibration points:			
pH measurement	1–5	1–5	1–5
ISE measurement	2–7 (Adapter necessary)	2–7 (Adapter necessary)	–
Dissolved oxygen measurement	1	1	1
Conductivity measurement	1	1	1
Turbidity measurement	3	3	3
Calibration timer	1 – 999 days	1 – 999 days	1 – 999 days
Memory capacity	Manual: 500 data sets automatic: 10,000 data sets	Manual: 500 data sets automatic: 10,000 data sets	Manual: 500 data sets automatic: 4,500 data sets
Logger	●	●	●
Interface	USB-A, Mini USB-B	USB-A, Mini USB-B	Mini USB-B
GLP/AQA support	●	●	●
Display	Color graphic	Color graphic	BW graphic
Printer option	External	External	Yes
Miscellaneous	Antibabacterial keypad, QSC, CMC	Antibabacterial keypad, QSC, CMC	CMC, QSC
Power Supply	Universal power supply	Universal power supply	Universal power supply, battery (4 x 1.5 V AA Type)

Order information: Digital multi-parameter benchtop meters

Model	Description	Order no.
inoLab® Multi 9310 SET C	Digital multi-parameter laboratory meter, wireless ready, in set included IDS sensors, electrode SenTix® 940, IDS conductivity cell TetraCon® 925, accessories	1FD35C
inoLab® Multi 9620 SET C	Professional digital multi-parameter benchtop meters, wireless ready. With two universal measuring channels for pH/mV/ISE, dissolved oxygen, turbidity and conductivity, digital IDS pH electrode SenTix® 980, IDS conductivity cell TetraCon® 925, accessories	1FD56C
inoLab® Multi 9630 SET K	Professional digital multi-parameter benchtop meters, wireless ready. With three universal measuring channels for pH/mV/ISE, dissolved oxygen and conductivity, digital IDS pH electrode SenTix® 980, optical IDS dissolved oxygen sensor FDO® 925. IDS conductivity cell TetraCon® 925, accessories	1FD57K
For additional sets, see price list or www.WTW.com		

Benchtop meters for analogue sensors

inoLab® pH/ION 7320 – reliable ion concentration measurement and documentation

The inoLab® pH / ION 7320 is perfectly suited for precision measurement and automatic GLP/AQA compliant documentation in quality laboratories of all industries. Also available with optionally installed printer

see page 78

inoLab® pH/ION 7320P
(with built-in printer)

WTW a xylem brand
Xylem Analytics Germany Sales GmbH & Co. KG, WTW
Dr.-Karl-Slevogt-Straße 1 · D-82362 Weilheim · Germany · Ph: +49 881 1830 · Fax: +49 881 183-420 · Info.WTW@Xyleminc.com
www.WTW.com

Digital multi-parameter portable meters

MultiLine IDS

The robust and field-suitable measuring instruments are waterproof and dust-proof according to IP 67. They have a silicon keypad made of a single cast and can be cleaned easily with a soft brush under a water jet. They support the GLP documentation with meter and sensor data, and with the new MultiLab® User user management, individual user rights can also be assigned. By being prepared for optional wireless measurement, they save space and ensure full freedom of movement.

MultiLine® IDS

3 year warranty | IP 67 | CE

All IDS portable meters are available in application-specific carrying case kits with sensors and accessories.

Modern communication

Two field-suitable waterproof USB interfaces for connecting memory sticks or selected printers and for data transfer to PC or laptop with MultiLab® Importer (For Multi 3630/3620 IDS).

Technical specifications: Digital multi-parameter portable meters

MultiLine®	Multi 3630 IDS	Multi 3620 IDS	Multi 3510 IDS
Parameter	pH, mV, O_2 (saturation, concentration, partial pressure), Conductivity (spec. resistance, salinity, TDS), Temperature, Turbidity. Depth*	pH, mV, O_2 (saturation, concentration, partial pressure), Conductivity (spec. resistance, salinity, TDS), Temperature, Turbidity	pH, mV, O_2 (saturation, concentration, partial pressure), Conductivity (spec. resistance, salinity, TDS), Temperature, Turbidity
Digital/ IDS sensors	●	●	●
Universal measuring channels	3	2	1
Memory capacity	Manual: 500 data sets Automatic: 10,000 data sets	Manual: 500 data sets Automatic: 10,000 data sets	Manual: 500 data sets Automatic: 4,500 data sets
Data logger	Manual, time-controlled	Manual, time-controlled	Manual, time-controlled
Interface	USB-A, Mini USB-B	USB-A, Mini USB-B	Mini USB-B
Display	Color graphic	Color graphic	Graphic, BW
Power Supply	Power supply with charging function, 4 NiMH batteries (AA type), USB	Power supply with charging function, 4 NiMH batteries (AA type), USB	4 Alkaline batteries, USB
Protection class	IP 67	IP 67	IP 67

* with MPP 930 IDS

Multi 3630 IDS: The all-rounder for pH/ORP, conductivity, dissolved oxygen and turbidity

MultiLine® Multi 3630 IDS

- **Fail safe measurement due to galvanic isolation of the two inputs**
- **Simultaneous proof reading of up to three parameters through brilliant color graphic display**
- **Prepared for the use with a MPP IDS depth sonde**

The Multi 3630 IDS with three universal measurement channels works with all WTW IDS pH, ORP, dissolved dissolved oxygen sensors, conductivity cells and turbidity sensors, whether tethered or wireless.

Reliable measurements

- Any combination of equal and different parameters
- Cable lengths up to 100 m for all parameters
- Backlit color graphic display with CMC, QSC and channel display
- Secure wireless connection between sensor and meter

GLP/AQA compliant documentation

- Automatic, digital logging of all sensor data for the clear traceability of the measured values
- Activatable user management with definable user rights for secure provisioning of users, measurement results and samples

Flexible and high performance

- The digital signal transfer eliminates interference, safely allocates calibration data, simply transmits sensor data
- The intelligent sensor evaluation (QSC) provides information about the actual state of the electrode and therefore increases the operational safety
- Memory with 10,000 entries
- Data output on PC, USB memory stick or printer
- Pluggable adapter for analogue pH/ORP electrodes
- Connection of a MPP IDS depth sonde possible

WTW a xylem brand
Xylem Analytics Germany Sales GmbH & Co. KG, WTW
Dr.-Karl-Slevogt-Straße 1 · D-82362 Weilheim · Germany · Ph: +49 881 1830 · Fax: +49 881 183-420 · Info.WTW@Xyleminc.com
www.WTW.com

Multi 3620 IDS: Simultaneous measurement of two parameters

MultiLine® Multi 3620 IDS

- **Fail safe measurement due to galvanic isolation of the two inputs**
- **Clear display of one or two measurement parameters with bright color display**
- **Simple to operate with clear menu structure**

Reliable measurements

- Any combination of available measurement parameters
- Cable lengths up to 100 m for all parameters
- Backlit color graphic display with CMC, QSC and channel display
- Secure wireless connection by clear allocation of sensor and meter

GLP/AQA compliant documentation

- Automatic, digital logging of all sensor data for the clear traceability of the measured values
- Activatable user management with definable user rights for the safe allocation of users, measurement results and sample

Flexible and high performance:

- The digital signal transfer eliminates interference, safely allocates calibration data, simply transmits sensor data
- The intelligent sensor evaluation (QSC) provides information about the actual state of the electrode and therefore increases the operational safety
- Memory with 10,000 entries
- Data output on PC, USB memory stick or printer
- Pluggable adapter for analogue pH/ORP electrodes

Multi 3510 IDS: Multi-parameter measurement made simple

MultiLine® Multi 3620 IDS

- **Sequential multi-parameter measurement**
- **Memory for 4500 automatic and 500 manual inputs for data collection in the field**
- **Reliable and robust for mobile use**
- **Easy-to-read backlit S/W graphic display**

The Multi 3510 IDS is a perfect entry-level meter for IDS multi-parameter measurement. All WTW IDS pH, ORP, dissolved oxygen sensors, conductivity cells and turbidity sensors can be connected to the universal measuring channel, either with cable or with wireless module.

Order information: Digital multi-parameter portable meters

Model	Description	Order no.
Multi 3510 IDS SET 4	Professional multi-parameter portable meter for IDS electrodes, wireless ready in a carrying case kit with optical dissolved oxygen sensor FDO® 925, accessories.	2FD354
Multi 3620 IDS SET C	Professional, digital multi-parameter portable meter for field measurement, with two universal measuring channels, wireless ready, set in a carrying case with IDS sensors: digital pH electrode SenTix® 940, digital conductivity cell TetraCon® 925, accessories	2FD56C
Multi 3630 IDS SET F	Professional, digital multi-parameter portable meter for field measurement, with three universal measuring channels, wireless ready, set in field carrying case with IDS sensors: digital pH electrode SenTix® 940, digital conductivity cell TetraCon® 925, optical dissolved oxygen sensor FDO® 925, accessories	2FD57F

For additional sets, see price list or www.WTW.com

WTW a xylem brand
Xylem Analytics Germany Sales GmbH & Co. KG, WTW
Dr.-Karl-Slevogt-Straße 1 · D-82362 Weilheim · Germany · Ph: +49 881 1830 · Fax: +49 881 183-420 · Info.WTW@Xyleminc.com
www.WTW.com

ProfiLine multi-parameter portable meters for analogue sensors

Profiline is a line of robust and watertight multi-parameter portable meters for analogue sensors. They measure simultaneously from a selection of different parameters with a maximum of 2 sensors.

3 year warranty · IP 67 · CE

pH/ION 3310

A portable specialist for pH/mV/ISE measurement. You can find more information in the chapter "Ion-selective measurement".

see page 80

pH/ION 3310

Technical specifications: Multi-parameter portable meters for analogue sensors

ProfiLine		**pH/Cond 3320 and Multi 3320**
pH measurement	Measurement Range pH	-2.0 … 20.0 ±0.1 pH -2.00 … 20.00 ±0.01 pH -2.000 … 19.999 ±0.005 pH
	Measurement range mV	±1200.0 mV ±0.3 mV ± (2500 ± 1) mV
	Measurement range ISE	Conc. (mg/l, µmol/l, mg/kg, ppm, %): 0.000…9.999; 10.00…99.99; 100.0…999.9; 1000…999999
	Measurement range temperature	-5.0 … 105.0 °C ± 0.1 °C
	CMC	Yes
	Calibration	1-, 2-, 3-, 4-, 5-point calibration WTW Technical, DIN-, NIST- as well as further 22 buffer sets ISE 2 … 7-point calibration, also non-linear
Conductivity measurement	Measurement range conductivity	0.00 … 1000 mS/cm ± 0.5 % of measured value
	Measurement range specific resistance	1 Ohm/cm ... 199.9 MOhm/cm (dependent on cell constant)
	Cell constants	Fixed: 0.01 cm^{-1} Additionally 0.000 … 1.999 µS/cm, K= 0.01 cm^{-1} 0.00 … 19.99 µS/cm, K= 0.1 cm^{-1} With calibration: 0.450 to 0.500 cm^{-1} 0.800 … 0.880 cm^{-1} Adjustable: 0.090 … 0.110 cm^{-1} 0.250… 25.000 cm^{-1}
	Salinity	0.0 … 70.0 (as per IOT)
	TDS	1 … 1999 mg/l, 0 to 199.9 g/l
	Measurement range temperature	-5.0 … 105.0 °C ± 0.1 °C
	Sensor plug	8 pins
	Calibration (conductivity)	1-point 0.01 mol/l KCl 1413 µS/cm at 25°C
	T_{ref}	20 °C/25 °C
	Temperature compensation	None, nlF, 0.000 … 10.000 %/K
Additionally with Multi 3320:		
Oxygen measurement	Measurement range dissolved oxygen	Concentration* 0.00 … 20.00 mg/l ± 0,5 % measured value 0 … 90 mg/L ± 0,5 % of measured value Saturation * 0.0 … 200.0 % ± 0,5 % of measured value 0 … 600 % ± 0.5 of measured value Partial pressure* 0 … 200.0 hPa, 0 … 1250 hPa, each ± 0,5% of measured value
	Measurement range temperature	0.0 … 50.0 °C ± 0.1 °C
	Calibration	CellOx / DurOx with OxiCal calibration vessels, in addition against external standard
	Air pressure compensation	Through built-in sensor
General data		
Calibration memory		Retrievable up to 10 calibrations
AutoRead		Can be switched automatically/manually
Display Celsius/Fahrenheit		Yes
Display		LCD graphics -, backlit
Data memory		500 manual, 5000 automatic
Logger		Manual/time-controlled
Waterproof		IP 67
Interface		USB slave
Power Supply		4 x 1.5 V AA or 4 x 1,2 V NiMH battery pack
Permanent operation		Up to 800 h without or 100 h with illumination

* depending on sensor
All values ± one position after decimal point

WTW a xylem brand
Xylem Analytics Germany Sales GmbH & Co. KG, WTW
Dr.-Karl-Slevogt-Straße 1 · D-82362 Weilheim · Germany · Ph: +49 881 1830 · Fax: +49 881 183-420 · Info.WTW@Xyleminc.com
www.WTW.com

Multi 3320

ProfiLine Multi 3320

- **Extensive measurement functions for pH, ORP, ISE, conductivity and dissolved oxygen**
- **Built-in memory and data logger for recording measurement series**
- **Backlit graphic display with simultaneous display of the measurement values**

The Multi 3320 measures pH, ORP, ISE conductivity and dissolved oxygen (electrochemical). It is an ideal meter for environmental applications like groundwater and surface water measurement, aquaculture, as well as in a wastewater treatment plant and much more. Also suitable for process applications where dissolved oxygen is important. All analogue WTW pH/ORP electrodes, combined ISE electrodes, conductivity cells and galvanic dissolved oxygen sensors can be connected to the meter.

Clear measurements

- Backlit graphic display with CMC function for pH
- Measure two parameters simultaneously

GLP/AQA compliant documentation

- GLP-supporting data acquisition with date, time, ID number

Flexible and high performance:

- pH, ORP, ISE, conductivity and dissolved oxygen measurement
- Memory with 5,000 entries
- Data output on the PC

pH/Cond 3320

ProfiLine pH/Cond 3320

- **Two inputs for the simultaneous measurement of pH/ mV/ISE and conductivity**
- **Backlit graphic display for the simultaneous display of the measured values**
- **Perfect for monitoring process applications**

The pH/Cond 3320 measures pH, ORP, ISE and conductivity. It is used almost everywhere – from process chemistry via life science, food and beverage to the pharmaceutical industry (measurement of pH and conductivity according to pharmacopoeia). It is a handy and robust meters, even for demanding applications which require documentation.

Reliable measurements

- Backlit graphic display with CMC function for pH
- Measure two parameters simultaneously

GLP/AQA compliant documentation

- GLP-supporting data acquisition with date, time, ID number

Flexible and high performance:

- pH, ORP, ISE and conductivity measurement
- Memory with 5,000 entries
- Data output on the PC

Order information: Multi-parameter portable meters for analogue sensors

Model	Description	Order no.
pH/Cond 3320 SET 2	Professional pH/conductivity meter with 2 inputs, meter in a carrying case with pH electrode SenTix® 41, conductivity cell TetraCon® 325 and accessories	2EA312
Multi 3320 SET 1	Professional pH/dissolved oxygen/conductivity meter with 2 inputs, meter in a field carrying case with pH - electrode SenTix® 41, dissolved oxygen sensor CellOx® 325, conductivity cell TetraCon® 325 and accessories	2FA311
Further sets see price list or www.WTW.com		

WTW a xylem brand
Xylem Analytics Germany Sales GmbH & Co. KG, WTW
Dr.-Karl-Slevogt-Straße 1 · D-82362 Weilheim · Germany · Ph: +49 881 1830 · Fax: +49 881 183-420 · Info.WTW@Xyleminc.com
www.WTW.com

Analogue sensors

pH electrodes

WTW pH electrodes include a wide variety of application-oriented models that cover all aspects of pH measurement.

see page 65

ORP electrodes

The ORP measurement is a determination of potentials that result from reactions on the metal surface of the electrodes. Each multi-parameter meter with pH function also measures the ORP voltage.

see page 73

ISE electrodes

Ion-selective measurement is a method to determine concentrations of specific ions in a quantitative manner.

see page 81

Dissolved oxygen sensors

Dissolved oxygen is an important parameter in biologic and technical processes, for example in corrosion prevention applications. The Multi 3320 has the possibility of electrochemical oxygen measurement.

see page 92

Conductivity cells

WTW has a large selection of analogue conductivity cells for all applications. Highest mechanical precision in manufacturing ensures unsurpassed quality.

see page 106

pH measurement

Content

53 *Applications and meters overview*

54 *pH benchtop meters*

- 54 *inoLab® Multi IDS - digital*
- 55 *inoLab® pH - analogue*

58 *Portable pH meters*

- 58 *MultiLine® IDS - digital*
- 59 *ProfiLine - analogue*

63 *pH electrodes*

- 63 *IDS electrodes – digital*
- 64 *SenTix® pH electrodes – analogue*

68 *Calibration and maintenance accessories*

WTW a xylem brand

Xylem Analytics Germany Sales GmbH & Co. KG, WTW
Dr.-Karl-Slevogt-Straße 1 · D-82362 Weilheim · Germany · Ph: +49 881 1830 · Fax: +49 881 183-420 · Info.WTW@Xyleminc.com
www.WTW.com

Applications and meters overview

The pH value is defined in water and predominantly aqueous solutions and is one of the three most common parameters measured in the laboratory after weighing and temperature measurement. It has great importance for biological, chemical and biochemical processes, as well as for the properties of different products.

✓ yes
● yes

✓ recommended
✓ recommended for some applications
– not recommended

	Digital			Analogue			Digital			Analogue					
	Benchtop pH meters						Portable pH meters								
	inoLab® IDS			inoLab®			MultiLine® IDS			ProfiLine					
	Multi 9630	Multi 9620	Multi 9310	pH/ION 7320	pH 7310	pH 7110	Multi 3630	Multi 3620	Multi 3510	Multi 3320	pH/Cond 3320	pH/ION 3310	pH 3310	pH 3110	pHotoFlex® pH
2 parameters simultaneously	✓	✓		✓			✓	✓		✓	✓				
3 parameters simultaneously	✓						✓								
pH	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
ORP	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
ISE (pH/ION function)	●	●		●						●	●	●			
Ion-specific measurement programs	●	●		●											
Additional parameters	●	●	●				●	●	●	●	●				●
Routine measurements	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Routine measurements with documentation	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	–	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	–	✓
AQA with documentation	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	–	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	–	✓
R&D High resolution and precision	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	–	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	–	✓
Control measurements	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	–	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	–	✓
LIMS connection	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	–	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	–	✓
Quality assurance	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	–	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	–	✓
Education	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Service	–	–	–	–	–	–	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Laboratory measurements	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Field measurements	–	–	–	–	–	–	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Depth measurements	–	–	–	–	–	–	✓	✓	✓	–	–	–	–	–	–
PC connection	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓
Memory	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓
USB interface	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		
Graphic display			✓	✓	✓				✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓
Color graphic display	✓	✓					✓	✓							
	Compatible sensor system														
	Digital IDS electrodes														
IDS pH electrodes 28	✓	✓	✓				✓	✓	✓						
IDS ORP electrodes 32	✓	✓	✓				✓	✓	✓						
	Analogue electrodes														
pH electrodes 65	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Special pH electrodes: 67	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
ORP electrodes 73	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Ion-selective electrodes 81	✓	✓		✓						✓	✓	✓			
	Multi 9630	Multi 9620	Multi 9310	pH/ION 7320	pH 7310	pH 7110	Multi 3630	Multi 3620	Multi 3510	Multi 3320	pH/Cond 3320	pH/ION 3310	pH 3310	pH 3110	pHotoFlex® pH
see page	40	40	41	56	56	57	44	45	46	49	50	32	61	62	145

Benchtop pH meters

The pH measurement benefits from the possibilities of IDS technology like no other measurement. With this, all requirements for Reliable measurements and GLP/AQA compliant documentation can be fulfilled in a simple and efficient manner.

inoLab® IDS – digital

pH measurements with the new digital multi parameter benchtop meters inoLab® IDS:

inoLab® Multi 9630 IDS: Measure three parameters simultaneously

The digital inoLab® multi parameter meter for IDS sensors for simultaneous measurement of the same or different parameters. Up to three sensors can be connected. Also suitable for analogue electrodes with an adapter.

see page 40

inoLab® Multi 9630 IDS

inoLab® Multi 9620 IDS: Measure two parameters simultaneously

Two channel version of the inoLab® Multi 9630 IDS.

see page 40

inoLab® Multi 9620 IDS

inoLab® Multi 9310 IDS: Digital single parameter solution

The new inoLab® Multi 9310 IDS is well suited for pH measurement in the laboratory. The IDS technology allows optimized measurements and efficient documentation in the simplest manner.

see page 41

inoLab® Multi 9310 IDS

WTW a xylem brand
Xylem Analytics Germany Sales GmbH & Co. KG, WTW
Dr.-Karl-Slevogt-Straße 1 · D-82362 Weilheim · Germany · Ph: +49 881 1830 · Fax: +49 881 183-420 · Info.WTW@Xyleminc.com
www.WTW.com

inoLab® – analogue

All benchtop meters are available in application-oriented sets including sensors and accessories.

inoLab
innovations that make sense

3 year warranty | IP 43 | CE

inoLab® pH 7110 SET 4

Technical specifications: inoLab® analogue benchtop pH meters

		inoLab® pH/ION 7320	inoLab® pH 7310	inoLab® pH 7110
Measurement ranges/ dissolution	**pH**	-2.000 ... +20.000 pH	-2.0 … 20.0 ±0.1 pH -2.00 … 20.00 ±0.01 pH -2.000 … 19.999 ±0.005 pH	-2.0 … 20.0 ±0.1 pH -2.00 … 20.00 ±0.01 pH -2.000 … 19.999 ±0.005 pH
	mV	±1200.0 mV ± 2500 mV	±1200.0 mV ± 2500 mV	± 1200.0 mV ± 2000 mV
	Temp.	-5 ... +105 °C/0.1 °C	-5.0 … +105.0 °C ±0.1 °C	-5.0 … +105.0 °C ±0.1 °C
	Conc. (mg/l, µmol/l, mg/kg, ppm, %)	0.000…9.999 10.00…99.99 100.0…999.9 1000…999999		
Accuracy (±1 digit)	**pH**	±0.005 pH ±0.01 pH	±0.005 pH ±0.01 pH	±0.005 pH ±0.01 pH
	mV	±0.3 mV, ±1 mV	±0.3 mV, ±1 mV	±0.3 mV, ±1 mV
	Temp.	±0.1 K	±0.1 K	±0.1 K
Calibration			1-, 2-, 3-, 4-, 5-point, WTW techn. buffer, DIN, NIST, as well as additional 20 buffer sets	1-, 2- or 3-point WTW technical buffers or DIN/NIST
		MultiCal® calibration automatic:		
	AutoCal	2-/3-/4-/5 point		
	AutoCal-Tec	2-/3-/4-/5 point		
	ConCal®	1-/2-/5 point		
	ISECal	2 bis 7 points		
		Special functions: Known addition (single) Known subtraction Sample addition Sample subtraction Known addition with blank value correction		

inoLab® pH/ION 7320 – Reliable ISE measurement and documentation

The inoLab® pH/ION 7320 with two pH/mV/ISE inputs is perfectly suited for precision measurement and automatic GLP/AQA compliant documentation in quality laboratories of all industries. Also available with optional built in printer.

see page 78

inoLab® pH/ION 7320P
(with built-in printer)

inoLab® pH 7310: Reliable pH documentation

inoLab® pH 7310P (with built-in printer)

- **USB interface for fast data transfer**
- **Data output in *.csv-Format or via optionally installed printer**
- **CMC function for measuring range monitoring**

The inoLab® pH 7310 is perfectly suited for precision measurement and automatic GLP/AQA compliant documentation in quality laboratories of all industries. Also available with optionally installed printer.

Reliable measurements

- Repeatable measurement results due to active automatic AutoRead function for the detection of stable measured values
- The CMC function visualizes the optimal measuring range for correct measurement
- Graphic display with clear text menus for convenient and safe operation

GLP/AQA compliant documentation

- Alphanumeric input of the electrode serial number
- Transfer of all data in *.csv format via USB interface at the PC, formatted takeover into Excel (MultiLab® Importer)
- Output possible via optionally installed printer

Flexible and high performance:

- 1- to 5-point calibration with calibration timer for all requirements
- 24 pre-programmed buffer sets for easy calibration
- 1- to 5-point calibration with customer-specific buffers
- Backlit graphics display

WTW a xylem brand
Xylem Analytics Germany Sales GmbH & Co. KG, WTW
Dr.-Karl-Slevogt-Straße 1 · D-82362 Weilheim · Germany · Ph: +49 881 1830 · Fax: +49 881 183-420 · Info.WTW@Xyleminc.com
www.WTW.com

inoLab® pH 7110: Accurate pH measurement

inoLab® pH 7110

- **Active AutoRead function**
- **Easy calibration with adjustable calibration timer**
- **Intuitive operation with well laid out keyboard**

The inoLab® pH 7110 is optimally suited for routine measurement in the laboratory, where automatic documentation has no priority. With a smooth, easy to clean surface.

Reliable measurements

- Repeatable measurement results due to active automatic AutoRead function for the detection of stable measuring values
- Secure operation: Automated functions reduce the number of keys
- Increased measuring accuracy through adjustable calibration timer

Easy and reliable:

- 1 to 3 point calibration with calibration timer
- MultiCal® Calibration system
- Automatic temperature compensation
- Large multi-function display for pH value and temperature

Order information: Benchtop pH meters inoLab® analogue

Model	Description	Order no.
inoLab® pH 7310P	Convenient, menu-guided pH/mV benchtop meter (DIN) for measurements/GLP/AQA compliant documentation with built-in thermal printer. Single meter with universal power supply, stand, operating manual, CD-ROM with software, USB cable.	1AA310P
inoLab® pH 7310 SET 4	Convenient, menu-guided pH/mV benchtop meter (DIN) for measurements/GLP/AQA compliant documentation. Meter with universal power supply, stand and operating instructions, pH electrodeSenTix® 81 , buffer 4,7 and 10.01, 3 mol/l KCl, CD-ROM with software, USB cable.	1AA314
inoLab® pH 7110 SET 2	Simple, easy-to-use pH/mV benchtop meter (DIN) for routine measurements. Meter with universal power supply, stand and operating instructions, pH electrode SenTix® 41, buffer 4, 7 and 10.01, 3 mol/l KCl.	1AA112
Further SETs and electrodes in the SET or BNC versions see price list or www.WTW.com		

Portable pH meters

pH value is a parameter, which also plays an important role with on-site measurements. The spectrum ranges from measuring pH in surface water up to the measurement in the process of a chemical plant.

MultiLine® IDS – digital

pH measurements with the new digital MultiLine® multi-parameter measuring instruments:

Multi 3630 IDS: Measure three parameters simultaneously

Three galvanically isolated measurement channels, can be freely combined for the same or different parameters. Simultaneous multi measurement without compromises.

see page 44

MultiLine® Multi 3630 IDS

Multi 3620 IDS: Measure two parameters simultaneously

Two galvanically isolated measurement channels, can be used simultaneously for identical or different parameters. Economic multi-parameter meter for many applications in which two parameters must be measured and/or stored simultaneously.

see page 45

MultiLine® Multi 3620 IDS

MultiLine® Multi 3510 IDS: Digital single parameter solution

The single-channel multi-parameter instrument Multi 3510 IDS is ideal for portable pH measurement in all conditions both outdoors and in a plant. Like all MultiLine® IDS meters, it is also suitable for pH measurement with cable lengths of up to 100 m.

see page 46

MultiLine® Multi 3510 IDS

pHotoFlex® Series

A successful combination of photometer and optional turbidity measurement in conjunction with a built-in pH / mV meter.

see "pHotoFlex® pH – Portable photometer with pH measurement function" on page 145

pHotoFlex® pH

WTW a xylem brand
Xylem Analytics Germany Sales GmbH & Co. KG, WTW
Dr.-Karl-Slevogt-Straße 1 · D-82362 Weilheim · Germany · Ph: +49 881 1830 · Fax: +49 881 183-420 · Info.WTW@Xyleminc.com
www.WTW.com

ProfiLine – analogue

All portable meters are available including sensors and accessories in a practical field case.

ProfiLine pH 3310 SET 2

3 year warranty · IP 67 · CE

Technical specifications: Profiline portable analogue pH meters

ProfiLine		Multi 3320	pH/Cond 3320	pH/ION 3310	pH 3310	pH 3110
Measurement ranges/ resolution	**pH**	–2.0…20.0 –2.00…20.00 –2.000…19.999	–2.0…20.0 –2.00…20.00 –2.000…19.999	–2.0…20.0 –2.00…20.00 –2.000…19.999	–2.0…20.0 –2.00…20.00 –2.000…19.999	–2.0…20.0 –2.00…20.00 –2.000…19.999
	mV	±1200.0 ±2500	±1200.0 ±2500	±1200.0 ±2500	±1200.0 ±2500	±1200.0 ±2000
	Temp.	-5.0 … +105.0 °C	-5.0 … +105.0 °C	-5.0 … +105.0 °C	-5.0 … +105.0 °C	-5.0 … +105.0 °C
	Conc. (mg/l, µmol/l, mg/kg, ppm, %)	0.000…9.999 10.00…99.99 100.0…999.9 1000…999999	0.000…9.999 10.00…99.99 100.0…999.9 1000…999999	0.000…9.999 10.00…99.99 100.0…999.9 1000…999999	–	–
Accuracy (±1 digit)	**pH**	±0.1 pH ±0.01 pH ±0.005 pH	±0.1 pH ±0.01 pH ±0.005 pH	±0.1 pH ±0.01 pH ±0.005 pH	±0.1 pH ±0.01 pH ±0.005 pH	±0.1 pH ±0.01 pH ±0.005 pH
	mV	±0.3 mV ±1 mV	±0.3 mV ±1 mV	±0.3 mV ±1 mV	±0.3 mV ±1 mV	±0.3 mV ±1 mV
	Temp.	±0.1 °C	±0.1 °C	±0.1 °C	±0.1 °C	±0.1 °C
Calibration		1-, 2-, 3-, 4-, 5-point, WTW techn., DIN, NIST as well as additional 22 buffer sets, 1- to 5-point ConCal® calibration with arbitrary buffers				1-, 2-, 3-point, WTW techn. and DIN buffers
	ISE	2-7 points	2-7 points	2-7 points	–	–
CMC		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	–
Data memory		Manual 200/5000 automatic	Manual 200/5000 automatic	Manual 200/5000 automatic	Manual 200/5000 automatic	–
Logger		Manually/time-controlled	Manually/time-controlled	Manually/time-controlled	Manually/time-controlled	–
Display		LCD graphics, backlit	LCD graphics, backlit	LCD graphics, backlit	LCD graphics, backlit	7-Segment LCD
Permanent operation		Up to 800 h without/ 100 h with illumination	Up to 800 h without/ 100 h with illumination	Up to 800 h without/ 100 h with illumination	Up to 800 h without/ 100 h with illumination	Up to 2500 h

ProfiLine Multi 3320: The environment specialist

The Multi 3320 for the measurement of pH, ISE, ORP, conductivity and dissolved oxygen (electrochemical) is an ideal meter for environmental applications in the area of ground and surface water measurement, aquaculture, as well as in a wastewater treatment plant and much more.

see page 49

ProfiLine Multi 3320

ProfiLine pH/Cond 3320: Perfect in process

The pH / Cond 3320 with two inputs for pH, mV, ISE and conductivity measurement is an all-rounder for almost all applications in process chemistry from life science, food and beverage to the pharmaceutical industry (measurement of pH and conductivity according to pharmacopoeia).

see page 50

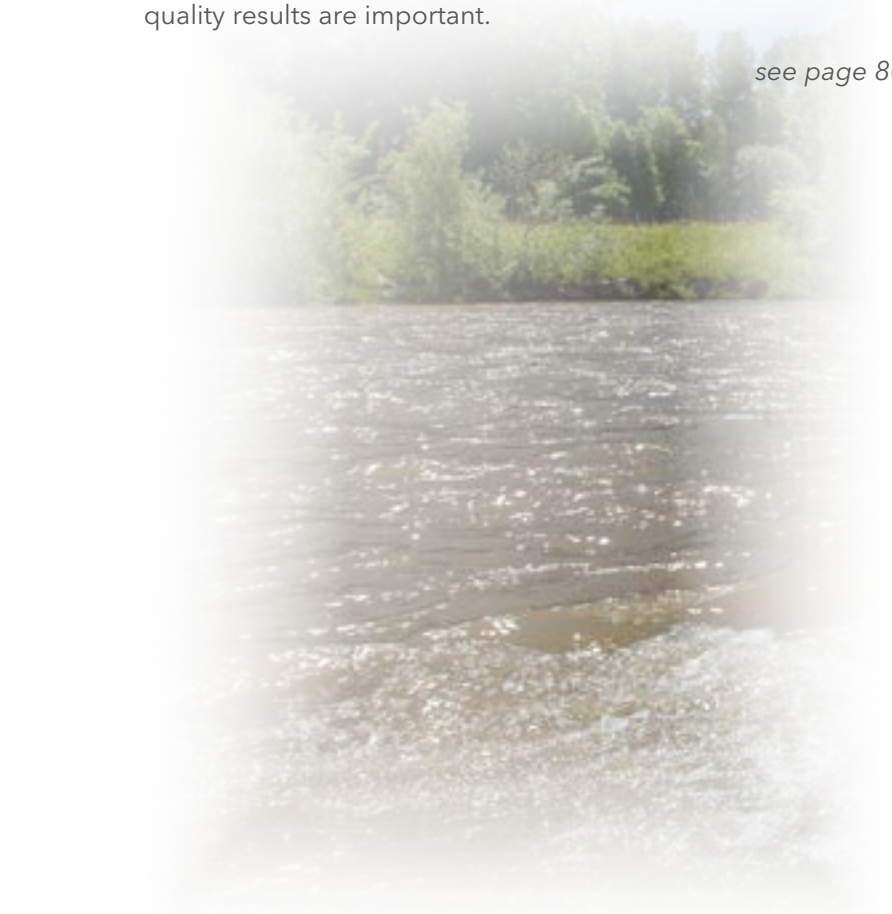
ProfiLine pH/Cond 3320

ProfiLine pH/ION 3310: pH-, mV- and concentration measurement in one hand

pH/ISE portable meter for pH, mV and concentration measurement - suitable for all areas where accuracy and high-quality results are important.

see page 80

ProfiLine pH/ION 3310



WTW a xylem brand
Xylem Analytics Germany Sales GmbH & Co. KG, WTW
Dr.-Karl-Slevogt-Straße 1 · D-82362 Weilheim · Germany · Ph: +49 881 1830 · Fax: +49 881 183-420 · Info.WTW@Xyleminc.com
www.WTW.com

ProfiLine pH 3310: Reliable pH documentation

ProfiLine pH 3310

- **Waterproof USB interface for fast data transfer**
- **Data output in *.csv-Format**
- **Data logger for up to 5000 data sets**

The pH 3310 is an elegant combination of a robust portable meter and data logger for anyone who wants to automatically save measurement series and process them further on the PC.

Reliable measurements

- Repatable measurement results due to active automatic AutoRead function
- The CMC function visualises the optimal measuring range and supports correct measuring
- Graphic display with plain text menus for convenient and safe operation

GLP/AQA compliant documentation

- Transmission of all data in *.csv format via USB interface at the PC
- Formatted takeover into Excel (MultiLab® Importer included in the delivery or as a download)

Flexible and high performance:

- 1- to 5-point calibration with calibration timer for all measuring tasks
- 24 pre-programmed buffer sets for easy calibration
- Backlit graphic display with CMC display

ProfiLine pH 3110: Easy pH measurement

ProfiLine pH 3110

- **pH or ORP measurement**
- **Simple 1 to 3 point calibration with adjustable calibration timer**
- **Robust and waterproof (IP 67)**

The pH 3110 is ideal for anyone looking for a simple, robust and waterproofmeter for portable pH measurement.

Reliable measurements

- Repeatable measurement results due to active automatic AutoRead function for the detection of stable measured values
- For the safe operation automated functions and simplified keyboard
- A waterproof DIN socket enables for measurement also in a humid environment

Easy and reliable:

- Easily readable display for measured value and temperature
- Silicon keyboard with tactile key click, operable with gloves
- For field use in a carrying case set with proven electrodes

Order information: ProfiLine portable measuring pH meters

Model	Description	Order no.
ProfiLine pH 3310 SET 2	Robust and waterproof portable pH meter with data logger and USB Mini-B interface, for battery operation, in a carrying case kit with SenTix® 41	2AA312
ProfiLine pH 3110 SET 2	Robust and waterproof portable pH meter for battery operation, in a carrying case kit with SenTix® 41	2AA112
Further electrodes in SET see price list or www.WTW.com		

WTW a xylem brand
Xylem Analytics Germany Sales GmbH & Co. KG, WTW
Dr.-Karl-Slevogt-Straße 1 · D-82362 Weilheim · Germany · Ph: +49 881 1830 · Fax: +49 881 183-420 · Info.WTW@Xyleminc.com
www.WTW.com

pH electrodes

IDS electrodes - digital

Digital measurement of pH with integrated electrode quality monitoring - can be used in all areas of laboratory and field measurement also for special applications.
Also as fixed cable variants and wireless ready.

see "IDS pH electrodes" on page 28

from left to right: the digital IDS sensors (1) SenTix® 940, (2) SenTix® 945, (3) SenTix® 950, (4) SenTix® 980; the IDS special electrodes (5) SenTix® HW-T 900, (6) SenTix® Sp-T 900, (7) SenTix® Micro 900; the wireless ready IDS plug head electrodes (8) SenTix® 940-P, (9) SenTix® 945-P, (10) SenTix® 950-P, (11) SenTix® Sp-T 900-P, (12) SenTix® 980-P, (13) SenTix® HW-T 900-P, (14) SenTix® Micro 900-P and (15) SensoLyt® 900-P

Applications for SenTix® electrodes

Our pH electrodes are optimised for measurement in aqueous systems. In addition, there is the possibility to also measure samples of a different consistence. The following table provides information about other application fields and electrodes suitable therefor.

● recommended by WTW
❍ can be used for this application
* only recommended for the mentioned model

	SenTix® ...											
	20 21-..., 22	41, 41-3, 42, RJD, 940, 940-P	51, 52, 950, 950-P	60, 61 62	81, 82, 980, 980-P, 945, 945-P	91	H	HW, HWD, HW-T 900, HW-T 900-P	Sp, Sp-DIN, Sp-T 900, Sp-T 900-P	Sur	Mic, MIC-D, MIC-B, Micro 900, Micro 900-P	ORP**, ORP-T 900**, ORP-T 900-P**, PtR, Ag, Au
Aquarium water	●	●	●	❍	❍	❍						ORP...*, PtR*
Beer			●	●	●			●				ORP...*
Beverages				●	●	●		❍				
Bleaching lye			❍	❍	❍	❍	●	❍				
Boiler feed water				❍	❍	❍		●				
Bread									●			
Cheese (punch possibly necessary)									●			
Coffee extract			❍	●	●	●		●				
Condensate								●				
Cosmetics								●	●	●		
Diluted acids				●	●	●		❍				Au, ORP...*
Diluted alkalis							●					
Dispersion colors		RJD*						●				
Distilled water								●				
Drinking water	❍	❍	●	●	●	●		❍				
Electroplating waster water	●	●	❍	❍	❍	❍		❍				❍
Fruit									●			
Fruit juice			●	●	●	●		❍				
Fruit juice			●	●	●	●		❍				
Fully demineralised water								●				
Galvanic baths		RJD*	●	●	●	●		❍				●
Groundwater	●	●	❍	❍	❍							PtR*
H_2S-containing liquids		RJD*						●				PtR*
Household cleaners	❍	❍	❍	●	●	●	●	❍				
Leather										●		
Lemonade			●	●	●	●		❍				
Measurement in Eppendorf or NMR vessels											●	
Meat (punch possibly necessary)									●			
Milk				●	●	●		●				
Mineral water	❍	❍	●	●	●	●		❍				
Oil/water emulsions		RJD*						●				
Paints and coatings, water soluble		RJD*						●				
Paper										●		
Paper extract				●	●	●						
Protein-containing liquids				●	●	●		●			MIC-D/-B* Micro 900*	
Rain water				❍	❍	❍		●				
saline solutions	❍	❍	❍	●	●	●	❍	●				ORP...*
saliva										●	❍	
Sausage (punch possibly necessary)									●			
Seawater				❍	❍	❍	❍	●				
Shampoo								●				
Skin										●		
Soil extract				●	●	●		●				
Solids (insertion)									●			
Solids (surface)										●		
Surface water	●	●	●	●	●	●		❍				
Suspensions		RJD*						●				ORP...*
Swimming pool water	●	●	●	❍	❍	❍						
Tris buffer solutions				●	●	●		●				
Vegetable juice			❍	●	●	●		❍				
Vegetables									●			
Waste water	●	●	❍	❍	❍	❍						PtR*
Wine			❍	●	●	●		●				
Yoghurt				●	●	●		●	●			
	20 21-..., 22	41, 41-3, 42, RJD, 940, 940-P	51, 52, 950, 950-P	60, 61 62	81, 82, 980, 980-P, 945, 945-P	91	H	HW, HWD, HW-T 900, HW-T 900-P	Sp, Sp-DIN, Sp-T 900, Sp-T 900-P	Sur	Mic, MIC-D, MIC-B, Micro 900, Micro 900-P	ORP**, ORP-T 900**, ORP-T 900-P**, PtR, Ag, Au

1 year warranty for material damages for all pH sensors as per § 10 Terms and Conditions
*** for ORP measurement*

WTW a xylem brand
Xylem Analytics Germany Sales GmbH & Co. KG, WTW
Dr.-Karl-Slevogt-Straße 1 · D-82362 Weilheim · Germany · Ph: +49 881 1830 · Fax: +49 881 183-420 · Info.WTW@Xyleminc.com
www.WTW.com

SenTix® pH electrodes analogue

WTW SenTix® quality electrodes – measurement convenience and precision in one.

- Low-resistance membrane glasses warranty stable measurement signals even at low temperatures
- Silver ion-free reference electrolyte together with the proven platinum wire junction prevents measurement problems due to precipitating silver compounds
- Functional slider for opening and safe closing of the refill opening with electrodes with liquid electrolyte.
- Connection possibilities: waterproof DIN plug, BNC plug, fixed cable (1 or 3 m) or plug head (S7)

Technical specifications: SenTix® pH electrodes analogue

Models	pH electrodes with gel electrolyte							pH electrodes with liquid electrolyte							
SenTix® ...	20	21	21-3	22	41	41-3	42	51	52	60	61	62	81	82	91
Measurement Range pH	0 ...14 pH				0 ...14 pH			0 ...14 pH		0 ...14 pH			0 ...14 pH		0 ...14 pH
Application area temp.	0 … 80 °C				0 … 80 °C			0 … 80 °C		0 ...100 °C			0 ...100 °C		0 ...100 °C
Reference electrolyte	Gel							KCl 3 mol/l, Ag^+-free							
Membrane shape	Cylinder				Cylinder			Cylinder		Cone			Cone		sphere
Membrane resistance	<1 GΩ				<1 GΩ			<1 GΩ		<600 MΩ			<600 MΩ		<600 MΩ
Diaphragm	Fibre				Fibre			Ceramics		Platinum			Platinum		Platinum
Shaft material	Plastic				Plastic			Plastic		Glass			Glass		Glass
Shaft length (±2 mm)	120 mm				120 mm			120 mm		120 mm			120 mm		170 mm
Shaft-Ø (±0.5 mm)	12 mm				12 mm			12 mm		12 mm			12 mm		12 mm
Temperature sensor	–				integr. NTC (30 KΩ)			integr. NTC (30 KΩ)		–			integr. NTC (30 KΩ)		integr. NTC (30 KΩ)
Connection	①	②	②	②	②	②	②	②	②	①	②	②	②	②	②
Electrode cable	③*	④	⑤	④	④	⑤	④	④	④	③*	④	④	④	④	④
Electrode plug	⑥/⑦	⑥	⑥	⑦	⑥+⑧	⑥+⑧	⑦+⑧	⑥+⑧	⑦+⑧	⑥/⑦	⑥	⑦	⑥+⑧	⑦+⑧	⑥+⑧

Models	pH electrodes for special applications									
SenTix® ...	H	HW	HWD	SP	SP-DIN	Sur	Mic	Mic-D	Mic-B	RJD
Measurement Range pH	0 … 14 pH	0 … 14 pH	0 … 14 pH	2 … 13 pH		2 … 13 pH	0 … 14 pH	0 … 14 pH		2 … 13 pH
Application area temp.	0 ... 80 °C	0 ... 60 °C	-5 ... 100 °C	0 ... 80 °C		0 ...50 °C	0 ... 100 °C	-5 ... 100 °C		0 ... 80 °C
Reference electrolyte	KCl 3 mol/l, Ag^+-free			Polymer			KCl 3 mol/l, Ag^+-free			Polymer
Membrane shape	Cylinder	Cylinder	Sphere	Spear		Flat	Cylinder	Cylinder		Calotte
Membrane resistance	< 2 GΩ	< 800 MΩ	< 600 MΩ	< 400 MΩ		< 1 GΩ	< 700 MΩ	< 1 GΩ		< 600 MΩ
Diaphragm	Split ring	Split ring	Split ring	Hole		Split ring	Ceramics	Platinum		Split ring
Shaft material	Glass	Glass	Glass			Glass	Glass	Glass		Glass
Shaft length (±2 mm)	170 mm	170 mm	170 mm	65/25 mm		120 mm	40/80 mm	96 mm **		120 mm
Shaft-Ø (±0.5 mm)	12 mm	12 mm	12 mm	15/5 mm		12 mm	12/5 mm	3 mm		12 mm
Temperature sensor	–	–	integr. NTC (30 KΩ)	–		–	–	–		integr. NTC (30 KΩ)
Connection	①	①	②	①	②	①	①	②	②	②
Electrode cable	③*	③*	④	③*	④	③*	③*	④	④	④
Electrode plug	⑥/⑦	⑥/⑦	⑥+⑧	⑥/⑦	⑥	⑥/⑦	⑥/⑦	⑥	⑦	⑥+⑧

* not contained in the scope of delivery
** from grinding upper edge

①: Plug head, ②: Fixed cable,
③: AS/DIN, AS/DIN-3 or AS/BNC, ④: Cable length 1 m, ⑤: Cable length 3 m,
⑥: DIN plug, ⑦: BNC plug, ⑧: Banana plug

Low maintenance analogue pH electrodes with gel electrolyte

Ideal for portable measurement but also for routine measurement in the laboratory. With or without built-in temperature sensor All electrodes have robust plastic shafts and a low-maintenance gel reference system.

SenTix® 20

SenTix® 21

SenTix® 41

Quick and precise analogue pH electrodes with liquid electrolyte

For demanding measurements in the laboratory: SenTix® Electrodes with liquid electrolyte, easy to clean glass shaft and platinum diaphragm. Can also be used in difficult samples. And who needs an electrode with liquid electrolyte for portable measurement: The SenTix® 51/52 with plastic shaft, integrated temperature sensor and ceramic diaphragm masters nearly every measuring task.

SenTix® 52

SenTix® 60

SenTix® 61

SenTix® 81

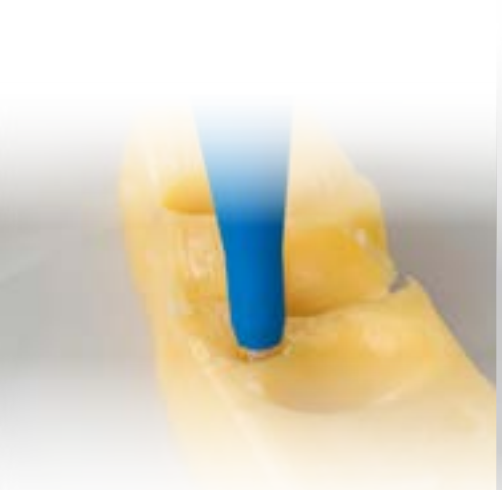
SenTix® 91

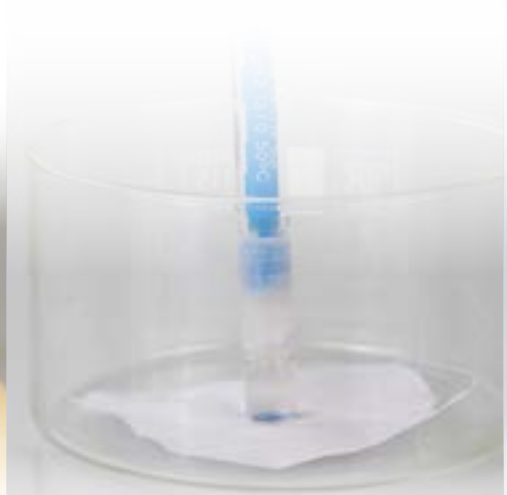
WTW a xylem brand
Xylem Analytics Germany Sales GmbH & Co. KG, WTW
Dr.-Karl-Slevogt-Straße 1 · D-82362 Weilheim · Germany · Ph: +49 881 1830 · Fax: +49 881 183-420 · Info.WTW@Xyleminc.com
www.WTW.com

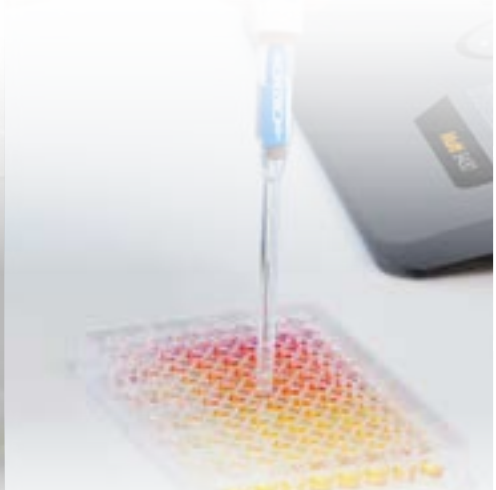
Analogue pH electrodes for special applications: Specialists for all cases

The consistencies of samples in which pH is measured are very different. Liquid or solid, low in ions or highly concentrated, aqueous and non-aqueous phases, with and without suspended solids. Sometimes the smallest volumes have to be determined. All this can be handled easily together with our specialists.

For measurements in or on solids, spear-type and surface electrodes are recommended. pH value measurements in ion-poor or concentrated solutions can be mastered with ground electrodes, as well as in emulsions. Samples with suspended solids can most easily be measured with polymer electrodes. Micro-electrodes help when there is little volume available.







SenTix® HW | SenTix® HWD | SenTix® SP | SenTix® Sur | SenTix® Mic | SenTix® Mic-D | SenTix® RJD

Order information: Analogue SenTix® pH electrodes

Model	Description	Order no.
pH electrodes with gel electrolyte		
SenTix® 20	Gel electrode, S7 plug head	103630
SenTix® 21	Gel electrode, DIN cable	103631
SenTix® 21-3	Gel electrode, DIN cable, 3 m	103632
SenTix® 22	Gel electrode, BNC cable	103633
SenTix® 41	Gel electrode with temperature sensor, DIN cable	103635
SenTix®41-3	Gel electrode with temperature sensor, DIN cable, 3 m	103636
SenTix®42	Gel electrode with temperature sensor, BNC cable	103637
pH electrodes with liquid electrolyte		
SenTix® 60	Precision electrode, S7 plug head	103639
SenTix® 61	Precision electrode, DIN cable	103640
SenTix® 62	Precision electrode, BNC cable	103641
SenTix® 81	Precision electrode with temperature sensor, DIN cable	103642
SenTix® 82	Precision electrode with temperature sensor, BNC cable	103643
SenTix® 51	Plastic shaft, temperature sensor, DIN cable	103651
SenTix® 52	Plastic shaft, temperature sensor, BNC cable	103652
SenTix® 91	Precision electrode 170 mm, with temperature sensor, DIN cable	103695
pH electrodes for special applications		
SenTix® H	pH electrode for highly alkaline solutions, S7 plug head	103644
SenTix® Sp	pH spear-type electrode, S7 plug head	103645
SenTix® Sur	pH surface electrode, S7 plug head	103646
SenTix® Mic	pH-micro electrode, 5 mm membrane	103647
SenTix® HW	pH electrode for low-conducting samples, S7 plug head	103650
SenTix® Mic-D	pH micro electrode, 3 mm membrane, DIN cable	103660
SenTix® Mic-B	pH micro electrode, 3 mm membrane, BNC cable	103661
SenTix® Sp-DIN	pH spear-type electrode, DIN cable	103730
SenTix® HWD	pH electrode for emulsions etc. with temperature sensor, DIN cable	103731
SenTix® RJD	pH electrode low maintenance, polymer electrolyte, temperature sensor, DIN cable	103732

Accessories & cables see price list or www.WTW.com

Calibration and maintenance accessories

In practice, work reference buffer solutions are used, which are obtained by comparison with primary or secondary material. Common WTW-pH buffers correspond to these requirements. Certificates document the respective pH value uncertainty of the solution.

Buffer bottles by WTW

- **Standard (DIN/NIST) buffer solutions PL 2/4/7/9/12** (250 ml container)
- Technical buffer solutions **TEP** (1 litre), **TPL** (250 ml): pH buffer by WTW - precise and traceable to PTB/NIST in two container sizes with built-in dosing vessel standard buffer

- **Easy to dose**
- **Easy to use**
- **Safe calibration**

WTW a xylem brand
Xylem Analytics Germany Sales GmbH & Co. KG, WTW
Dr.-Karl-Slevogt-Straße 1 · D-82362 Weilheim · Germany · Ph: +49 881 1830 · Fax: +49 881 183-420 · Info.WTW@Xyleminc.com
www.WTW.com

Usable Buffers

		PL 4/7/9 DIN/NIST	STAPL 4/7/9 DIN/NIST	TEP 4/7 Trace	TEP 10 Trace	TPL 4/7 Trace	TPL 10 Trace
Benchtop meters							
inoLab®		●	●	●	●	●	●
Portable meters							
ProfiLine	**pH 3110, pH 3210, pH 3310**	●	●	●	●	●	●
	pH/Cond 3320, Multi 3320, pH/ION 3310	●*	●*	●	●	●	●
	pH 315i, pH 330i, pH 340i, pH/ION 340i	●	●	●	●	●	●
	pH/Cond 340i, pH/Oxi 340i, Multi 340i, Multi 350i,	●*	●*	●	●	●	●
MultiLine®	**Multi 3410 IDS, Multi 3420 IDS, Multi 3430 IDS, Multi 3510 IDS, Multi 3620 IDS, Multi 3630 IDS**	●*	●*	●	●	●	●
VARIO® pH		●	●	●	●	●	●
Field meters ProfiLine							
pH 197i/1970i		●	●	●	●	●	●
Multi 197i/1970i		●*	●*	●	●	●	●

* not Multi 340i, Multi 197i/1970i

Buffer solutions in glass ampoules

- **STAPL-4/7/9 precision DIN / NIST buffer in ampoules with +/- 0.01 pH accuracy**
- QSC (Quality Sensor Control): With the **QSC Kit** consisting of three precision DIN buffers (pH 4.01, pH 6.87 and pH 9.18 with an accuracy of respectively ± 0.01 pH at 25 °C) in glass ampoules, an initial calibration can be carried out with IDS pH electrodes. Ideal for quality control: All following calibrations are compared with this calibration and thereby exactly deliver the current state of the sensor.

- **Single use portions**
- **Steam sterilised and 5 year shelf life**
- **Precision buffer with an accuracy of ± 0.01 pH**

Model	Description	Order no.
TEP 4	Technical buffer solution, 1 bottle with 1 l: pH 4.01	108700
TEP 7	Technical buffer solution, 1 bottle with 1 l: pH 7.00	108702
TEP 10 Trace	Technical buffer solution, 1 bottle with 1 l: pH 10.01	108703
TPL 4	Technical buffer solution, 1 bottle with 250 ml: pH 4.01	108800
TPL 7	Technical buffer solution, 1 bottle with 250 ml: pH 7.00	108802
TPL 10 Trace	Technical buffer solution, 1 bottle with 250 ml: pH 10.01	108805
STAPL-4/7/9	Assortment of working reference buffer solutions pH 4.01, pH 6.87, pH 9.18. Traceable to NIST / PTB standards. Steam sterilized, 10 x 6 glass ampoules of 20 ml each.	109020
PL 4	Standard (DIN/NIST) buffer solution, 1 bottle with 250 ml: pH 4.006 /4.01	109110
PL 7	Standard (DIN/NIST) buffer solution, 1 bottle with 250 ml: pH 6.865 /6.87	109120
PL 9	Standard (DIN/NIST) buffer solution, 1 bottle with 250 ml: pH 9.180 /9.18	109130
KCl-250	Reference electrolyte, 1 bottle with 250 ml KCl solution 3 mol/l	109705

Further accessories see price list or www.WTW.com

ORP measurement

Content

71 Applications and meters overview

72 ORP electrodes

72 IDS ORP Electrodes - digital

73 SenTix® ORP Electrodes – analogue

WTW a xylem brand

Xylem Analytics Germany Sales GmbH & Co. KG, WTW
Dr.-Karl-Slevogt-Straße 1 · D-82362 Weilheim · Germany · Ph: +49 881 1830 · Fax: +49 881 183-420 · Info.WTW@Xyleminc.com
www.WTW.com

Applications and meters overview

The ORP measurement maps the intensity of oxidation and reduction reactions proceeding in aqueous solution. The resulting voltage signal is for example used as a measure of the cleaning power of disinfectants such as chlorine or ozone in the swimming pool.

✓ yes
● yes
✓ recommended
✓ recommended for some applications
– not recommended

	Digital			Analogue			Digital			Analogue					
	Laboratory ORP meters						Portable ORP meters								
	inoLab® IDS			inoLab®			MultiLine® IDS			ProfiLine					
	Multi 9630	Multi 9620	Multi 9310	pH/ION 7320	pH 7310	pH 7110	Multi 3630	Multi 3620	Multi 3510	Multi 3320	pH/Cond 3320	pH/ION 3310	pH 3310	pH 3110	pHotoFlex® pH
2 parameters simultaneously*	✓	✓		✓			✓	✓		✓	✓				
3 parameters simultaneously	✓						✓								
ORP	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Additional parameters	●	●	●	●			●	●	●	●	●	●			●*
Routine measurements	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Routine measurements with documentation	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	–	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	–	✓
AQA with documentation	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	–	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	–	✓
R&D High resolution and precision	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	–	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	–	✓
Control measurements	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	–	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	–	✓
LIMS connection	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	–	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	–	✓
Quality assurance	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	–	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	–	✓
Education	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Service	–	–	–	–	–	–	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Laboratory measurements	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Field measurements	–	–	–	–	–	–	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Depth measurements	–	–	–	–	–	–	✓	✓	✓	–	–	–	–	–	–
PC connection	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓
Memory	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		
USB interface	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		
Graphic display			✓	✓	✓				✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓
Color graphic display	✓	✓					✓	✓							
Compatible sensors															
Digital IDS electrodes															
IDS ORP electrodes 72	✓	✓	✓				✓	✓	✓						
Analogue electrodes															
ORP electrodes 73	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	Multi 9630	Multi 9620	Multi 9310	pH/ION 7320	pH 7310	pH 7110	Multi 3630	Multi 3620	Multi 3510	Multi 3320	pH/Cond 3320	pH/ION 3310	pH 3310	pH 3110	pHotoFlex® pH
see page	40	40	41	56	56	57	44	45	46	49	50	47	61	62	145

* see chapter "Photometric determination" on page 130

ORP measurements can be carried out with all WTW pH/mV meters.

ORP electrodes

All ORP electrodes consist of a metal electrode made of a precious metal and a reference electrode. As with all SenTix® and SensoLyt® electrodes, the reference system is silver/silver chloride, typically with a platinum electrode.

WTW meters with pH function also measure the ORP voltage

IDS ORP electrodes - digital

- **Short response time due to ideal contact to the sample**
- **Precise measurement results due to liquid electrolyte**
- **Refillable for a long life**
- **Platinum electrode for universal application**

SenTix® ORP-T900 (-P)

ORP electrodes with liquid electrolyte and ceramic diaphragm

- **No maintenance due to life-long KCl supply**
- **Insensitive to soiling due to open connection**
- **Wide application range due to universal platinum metal electrode**

SensoLyt® ORP 900-P

ORP electrodes with polymer electrolyte and split ring or hole junction

Technical data and order information:

see page 32

WTW a xylem brand
Xylem Analytics Germany Sales GmbH & Co. KG, WTW
Dr.-Karl-Slevogt-Straße 1 · D-82362 Weilheim · Germany · Ph: +49 881 1830 · Fax: +49 881 183-420 · Info.WTW@Xyleminc.com
www.WTW.com

SenTix® ORP electrodes – analogue

Technical data and order information: SenTix® ORP electrodes – analogue

	SenTix® ORP	SenTix® Ag*	SenTix® Au	SenTix® PtR
Order no.	103648	103664	103665	103666
working temperature °C	0 … 100 °C	-5 … 100 °C	-5 … 100 °C	-5 … 100 °C
Reference electrolyte	KCl 3 mol/l	ELY/ORP/Ag	KCl 3 mol/l	Gel
Sensor	Platinum	Silver	Gold	Platinum
Sensor form	(4 mm)	Cylinder cap	Cylinder cap	(6 mm)
Diaphragm	Ceramics	Ceramics	Ceramics	Split ring
Shaft material	Glass	Glass	Glass	Glass
Shaft length (±2 mm)	120 mm	120 mm	120 mm	120 mm
Shaft-Ø (±0,5 mm)	12 mm	12 mm	12 mm	12 mm
Temperature sensor	–	–	–	–
Connection	AS/DIN, AS/DIN-3, AS/BNC	AS/DIN, AS/DIN-3, AS/BNC	AS/DIN, AS/DIN-3, AS/BNC	AS/DIN, AS/DIN-3, AS/BNC

* for argentometry

SenTix® ORP

Universal ORP electrode with platinum round, glass shaft

SenTix® Ag

Combined Ag electrode (argentometry)

SenTix® Au

Au ORP electrode with AU cap, liquid electrolyte

SenTix® PtR

Maintenance-free Pt ORP electrode with polymer electrolyte

Order information: Test and maintenance agents for the ORP measurement

Model	Description	Order no.
RH 28	ORP buffer solution, 1 bottle with 250 ml: pH 7, U_H = 427 mV	109740
ELY/ORP/AG	Electrolyte with 2 mol/l KNO_3 + 0.001 mol/l KCl for combined ORP electrode with silver electrode	109735
Accessories & cables see price list or www.WTW.com		

Ion-selective measurement

Content

75 Applications and meters overview

76 Benchtop meters for ion-selective measurement

76 inoLab® Multi IDS - digital

77 inoLab® pH/ION - analogue

79 Portable meters for ion-selective measurement

81 Ion-selective electrodes

WTW a xylem brand

Xylem Analytics Germany Sales GmbH & Co. KG, WTW
Dr.-Karl-Slevogt-Straße 1 · D-82362 Weilheim · Germany · Ph: +49 881 1830 · Fax: +49 881 183-420 · Info.WTW@Xyleminc.com
www.WTW.com

Applications and meters overview

Ion-selective measurement is an electrochemical process in which the concentration of a multitude of dissolved ions in liquids can be quantitatively determined with suitable electrodes.

✓ yes
● yes

✓ recommended
✓ recommended for some applications
– not recommended

	Digital		Analogue	Analogue		
	Benchtop ISE meters			Portable ISE meters		
	inoLab® IDS		inoLab®	ProfiLine		
	Multi 9630	Multi 9620	pH/ION 7320	Multi 3320	pH/Cond 3320	pH/ION 3310
2 parameters simultaneously*	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
3 parameters simultaneously	✓					
ISE direct measurement	●	●	●	●	●	●
Incremental methods	●	●	●			
Additional parameters	●	●	●	●	●	●
Routine measurements	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Routine measurements with documentation	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
AQA with documentation	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
R&D High resolution and precision	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Control measurements	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
LIMS connection	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Quality assurance	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Education	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Service	–	–	–	✓	✓	✓
Laboratory measurements	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Field measurements	–	–	–	✓	✓	✓
PC connection	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Memory	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
USB interface	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Analogue/Digital adapter necessary	✓	✓				
Graphic display			✓	✓	✓	✓
Color graphic display	✓	✓				
	Compatible sensors					
	Analogue electrodes					
Combined ISE 82	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Half cells 83	✓	✓	✓			✓
	Multi 9630	Multi 9620	pH/ION 7320	Multi 3320	pH/Cond 3320	pH/ION 3310
see page	*40*	*40*	*56*	*49*	*50*	*80*

Benchtop meters for ion-selective measurement

Ion-selective measurement can be performed in two general ways:
Simple, direct potentiometric determination via a linear or non-linear calibration curve, or determination via the so-called increment methods.

All state-of-the-art WTW laboratory meters with ISE function have both functionalities.

inoLab® IDS – digital

inoLab® Multi 9630 IDS: Measure three parameters simultaneously

The digital inoLab® multi parameter meter for IDS sensors for parallel measurement of the same or different parameters. Requires the ADA 94pH/IDS DIN or ADA 94pH/IDS BNC for the ISE measurement.

see page 40

inoLab® Multi 9630 IDS

inoLab® Multi 9620 IDS: Measure two parameters simultaneously

Similar to inoLab® Multi 9630 IDS, but up to two sensors can be connected. Requires the ADA 94pH/IDS DIN or ADA 94pH/IDS BNC for the ISE measurement.

see page 40

inoLab® Multi 9620 IDS

a xylem brand
Xylem Analytics Germany Sales GmbH & Co. KG, WTW
Dr.-Karl-Slevogt-Straße 1 · D-82362 Weilheim · Germany · Ph: +49 881 1830 · Fax: +49 881 183-420 · Info.WTW@Xyleminc.com
www.WTW.com

inoLab® – analogue

inoLab® pH/ION 7320P

inoLab
innovations that make sense

3 year warranty | IP 43 | CE

Technical specifications: inoLab® analogue benchtop ion selective meters

		inoLab® pH/ION 7320
Measurement ranges/resolution	**pH**	-2.000 ... +20.000 pH units
	mV	-1200 ... +1200 mV -2500 ... +2500 mV
	Temperature	-5 ... +105 °C / 0,1 °C
	Concentration (mg/l, µmol/l, mg/kg, ppm, %)	0.000 ... 9.999 10.00 ... 99.99 100.0 ... 999.9 1000 ... 999999
Special functions		Known addition (single), known subtraction, sample addition, sample subtraction, blank value correction
Accuracy (±1 digit)	**pH**	± 0.005 pH units -± 0.01 pH units
	mV	±0.3 mV, ±1 mV
	Temperature	±0.1 K
Calibration MultiCal® calibration automatic:		
	AutoCal	2-/3-/4-/5 point
	AutoCal-Tec	2-/3-/4-/5 point
	ConCal®	2-/3-/4-/5 point
	ISECal	2 bis 7 points

inoLab® pH/ION 7320: Concentration determination with two measurement channels

inoLab® pH/ION 7320P

- **Two channel meter for simultaneous measurements of pH, ion concentration or ORP**
- **Data output via USB interface for rapid data transfer in *.csv format or via an optionally built-in printer**
- **CMC function for measuring range monitoring with pH**

The inoLab® pH / ION 7320 is a specialized pH and ionic concentration meter that can measure pH or concentration on each of its two channels simultaneously.

Reliable measurements

- Repeatable measurement results due to active automatic AutoRead function with detection of stable measuring values
- The CMC function for pH visualises the optimal measuring range for correct measurement
- Graphic display with plain text menus for convenient and safe operation
- Input of the electrode serial number for the GLP/AQA compliant documentation
- Transmission of all data in *.csv format via USB interface to PC, formatted transfer to Excel (MultiLab® Importer, included in the delivery or as a download)
- Output directly in the meter via optional built-in printer

Flexible and high performance:

- 1 to 5 point calibration with pH
- 2 to 7 point calibration with ion measurement, also non-linear
- Blank value correction, incremental methods: Known addition, known subtraction, sample addition, sample subtraction
- Concentration specification in different units
- Selectable AutoRead criterion
- DIN or BNC version
- Backlit graphic display with CMC display

Order information: inoLab® analogue benchtop Ion-selective meters

Model	Description	Order no.
inoLab® pH/ION 7320	Precise and convenient pH/mV/ISE 2 channel benchtop meter	1GA330
inoLab® pH/ION 7320P	Precise and convenient pH/mV/ISE 2 channel benchtop meter with built-in printer	1GA330P
inoLab® pH/ION 7320 BNC	Precise and convenient pH/mV/ISE 2 channel benchtop meter with BNC connectors	1GA340

WTW a xylem brand
Xylem Analytics Germany Sales GmbH & Co. KG, WTW
Dr.-Karl-Slevogt-Straße 1 · D-82362 Weilheim · Germany · Ph: +49 881 1830 · Fax: +49 881 183-420 · Info.WTW@Xyleminc.com
www.WTW.com

Portable meters for ion-selective measurement

3 year Warranty | IP 67 | CE

ProfiLine Multi 3320: The environment specialist

In addition to pH, ORP potential, conductivity and dissolved oxygen (electrochemical), the Multi 3320 also measures ion concentration with combined electrodes.

see page 49

ProfiLine Multi 3320

ProfiLine pH/Cond 3320: Perfect in process

The most important parameters pH/mV and conductivity are complemented by the possibility for ISE measurement with combined ISE electrodes.

see page 50

ProfiLine pH/Cond 3320

Specifications

ProfiLine		**pH/ION 3310**
pH measurement	**pH**	-2.0 ... +20.0 ± 0.1 pH -2.00 ... +20.00 ± 0.01 pH -2.000 ... +19,999 ± 0,005 pH
	mV	± 1200.0 mV ± 0.3 mV ± (2500 ± 1) mV
ISE measurement	**Concentration** (mg/l, µmol/l, mg/kg, ppm, %)	0.000 … 9.999 10.00 … 99.99 100.0 … 999.9 1000 … 999999
Temperature		-5.0 … 105.0 °C ± 0.1 °C
CMC		Yes
Calibration		1-, 2-, 3-, 4-, 5-point WTW technical buffers, DIN, NIST as well as further 22 buffer sets
	ISECal	2 to 7 point

ProfiLine pH/ION 3310: pH-, mV- and concentration measurement from a single source

ProfiLine pH/ION 3310

- **pH and ISE measurement**
- **2 to 7 point calibration, also non-linear**
- **Convenient menu control**

The pH/ION 3310 is a portable meter for outdoor use for combined pH and ISE measurements. All applications are covered with 1 to 5 point calibration for pH as well as a 2 to 7 point calibration for the direct potentiometric determination with ISE's, including the non-linear range.

Reliable measurements

- Repeatable measurement results with the automatic AutoRead function for detecting stable measurement values
- The CMC function for pH visualises the optimal measuring range and supports correct measuring
- Graphic display with plain text menus for convenient and safe operation GLP/AQA compliant documentation
- Transmission of all data in *.csv format via USB interface to PC; if desired, formatted transfer to Excel (MultiLab® Importer, included in the delivery or as download)

Flexible and high performance:

- 1 to 5 point calibration for pH
- 2 to 7 point calibration for ion measurements, including the non-linear range
- Concentration readings in different units
- Backlit graphics display

Order information: Portable analogue ISE meters

Model	Description	Order no.
pH/ION 3310	Professional pH/mV/ISE meter, IP 67 waterproof	2GA310

WTW a xylem brand
Xylem Analytics Germany Sales GmbH & Co. KG, WTW
Dr.-Karl-Slevogt-Straße 1 · D-82362 Weilheim · Germany · Ph: +49 881 1830 · Fax: +49 881 183-420 · Info.WTW@Xyleminc.com
www.WTW.com

Application table

Ion type	Application
Ammonium (NH_4^+)	Wastewater
Bromide (Br^-)	Wine, plants
Calcium (Ca^{2+})	Milk products
Chloride (Cl^-)	Drinking water, diet foods, mineral water
Copper (Cu^{2+})	Galvanic baths
Fluoride (F^-)	Toothpaste, drinking water, cement
Nitrate (NO_3^-)[S]	Baby food, fertiliser, wastewater
Potassium (K^+)[S]	Wine, fertiliser
Silver (Ag^+)[S]	Galvanic baths
Sodium (Na^+)[S]	Boiler feed water, diet foods, wine
Sulphide (S^{2-})[S]	Proteins, sediments

Ion-selective electrodes

Ion-selective and gas-sensitive electrodes are used for measuring the dissolved concentration of specific ions or gases in water. Similar to the pH electrode, the membrane interacts with the dissolved ions and delivers a concentration-dependent voltage signal that is converted to the corresponding measurement result.

Combined ISE and GSE electrodes

- **Space-saving through integrated reference electrode**
- **11 different types available - broad selection of applications including ammonium measurement**
- **Slim and space-saving design with 12 mm shaft diameter**
- **Series 800 with 1 m fixed cable and DIN or BNC plug**

Technical specifications and order information: inoLab® analogue Ion-selective electrodes

	Combined ISE and GSE electrodes				
	NH 500/2	**Ca 800**	**Ag/S 800**	**Cl 800**	**CN 800**
Determinable ions	Ammonium	Calcium, Magnesium	Silver, Sulphide	Chloride	Cyanide
Membrane	–	L	S	S	S
Contains reference electrode	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Measuring range	0.02 to 900 mg/l, With 3 exchange heads and 50 ml electrolyte solution	0.02 ... 40000 mg/l 5 x 10^{-7} ... 1 mol/l	0.01 ... 108000 mg/l 10-7 ... 1 mol/l 0.003 ... 32000 mg/l 10^{-7} ... 1 mol/l	2 ... 35000 mg/l 5 x 10^{-5} ... 1 mol/l	0.2 ... 260 mg/l 8 x 10^{-6} ... 10^{-2} mol/l
Bridge electrolyte		ELY/BR/503	ELY/BR/503	ELY/BR/503	ELY/BR/503
Ionic strength-adjusting solution	MZ/NH3/CN	ISA/Ca	ISA/FK (Ag) or according to the operating instructions for sulphide measurement	ISA/FK	
Standard solutions (conc. 10 g/l)	ES/NH_4	ES/Ca	Standard solutions must be prepared freshly③	ES/CI	MZ/NH3/CN Standard solutions must be prepared freshly
pH range	4–12	2.5–11	2–12	2–12	0–14
Order No. DIN variant	106395 (S7 plug head)	106655	106651	106661	106663
Order No. BNC variant		106654	106650	106660	106662
Order no. Exchange head		106656			

① S = Solid electrode, L = Matrix electrode, G = Glass electrodes
② Titration
③ Preparation according to operating manual
④ Recipes for additionally required solutions are specified in the application reporst and operating manuals.

WTW a xylem brand
Xylem Analytics Germany Sales GmbH & Co. KG, WTW
Dr.-Karl-Slevogt-Straße 1 · D-82362 Weilheim · Germany · Ph: +49 881 1830 · Fax: +49 881 183-420 · Info.WTW@Xyleminc.com
www.WTW.com

Combined ISE and GSE electrodes					ISE half cell
Cu 800	**K 800**	**Br 800**	**F 800**	**NO 800**	
Copper, Nickel[2]	Potassium[4]	Bromide	Fluoride, Aluminium, Phosphate[2], Lithium[2]	Nitrate	Sodium
S	L	S	S	L	G
Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	requires reference electrode R 503/D
0.0006 ... 6400 mg/l 10^{-8} ... 10^{-1} mol/l	0.04 ... 39000 mg/l 10^{-6} ... 1 mol/l	0.4 ... 79000 mg/l 5 x 10^{-6} ... 1 mol/l	0.02 ... sat. mg/l 10^{-6} ... sat. mol/l	0.4 … 62000 mg/l,	0.05 … 23000 mg/l
ELY/BR/503	ELY/BR/503/K	ELY/BR/503	ELY/BR/503	ELY/BR/503/N	ELY/BR/503
ISA/FK	ISA/K	ISA/FK	TISAB	TISAB/NO_3	ISA/Na
ES/Cu	ES/K	ES/Br	ES/F	ES/NO_3	ES/Na
2–6	2–12	1–12	5–7	2.5–11	>10
106665	106671	106653	106667	106675	106375 (S7 plug head)
106664	106670	106652	106666	106674	
	106672			106676	

Dissolved Oxygen measurement

Content

85 *Applications and meters overview*
86 *Benchtop dissolved oxygen meters*
- 86 *inoLab® IDS – digital*
- 87 *inoLab® – analogue*
- 88 *inoLab® Oxi 7310 – analogue*

89 *Portable dissolved oxygen meters*
- 89 *MultiLine® IDS – digital*
- 90 *ProfiLine – analogue*

92 *Dissolved oxygen sensors*
- 92 *IDS Optical dissolved oxygen sensor– digital*
- 92 *Galvanic dissolved oxygen sensors – analogue*

WTW a xylem brand
Xylem Analytics Germany Sales GmbH & Co. KG, WTW
Dr.-Karl-Slevogt-Straße 1 · D-82362 Weilheim · Germany · Ph: +49 881 1830 · Fax: +49 881 183-420 · Info.WTW@Xyleminc.com
www.WTW.com

Applications and meters overview

The oxygen dissolved in water does not only play a crucial role for the organisms living in it, but is also an important factor in many technical processes. The dissolved oxygen measurement is actually a partial pressure measurement; the solubility depends on the partial pressure of the oxygen in the atmosphere above the liquid surface. It is measured either electrochemically with an amperometric sensor or optically via a fluorescence method with an optical dissolved oxygen sensor.

✓ yes
● yes

✓ recommended
✓ recommended for some applications
– not recommended

	Digital			Analogue	Digital			Analogue		
	Benchtop dissolved oxygen meters				Portable dissolved oxygen meters					
	inoLab® IDS			inoLab®	MultiLine® IDS			ProfiLine		
	Multi 9630	Multi 9620	Multi 9310	Oxi 7310	Multi 3630	Multi 3620	Multi 3510	Multi 3320	Oxi 3310	Oxi 3205
2 parameters simultaneously	✓	✓			✓	✓		✓		
3 parameters simultaneously	✓				✓					
Dissolved oxygen optical	●	●	●		●	●	●			
Gelöster Sauerstoff galvanisch				●				●	●	●
Additional parameters	●	●	●		●	●	●	●		
Routine measurement	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Routine measurement with documentation	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	–
AQA with documentation	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	–
R&D High resolution and precision	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	–
Control measurements	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	–
LIMS connection	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	–
Quality assurance	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	–
Education	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Service	–	–	–	–	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Laboratory measurements	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Field measurements	–	–	–	–	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Depth measurements	–	–	–	–	✓	✓	✓	–	–	–
PC connection	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	–
Memory	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	–
USB interface	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	–
Graphic display			✓	✓				✓	✓	✓
Color graphic display	✓	✓			✓	✓				
Compatible sensors										
Digital IDS electrodes										
IDS Optical dissolved oxygen sensor 33	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓			
Analogue electrodes										
Dissolved oxygen sensors 92				✓				✓	✓	✓
Self-stirring dissolved oxygen sensor 93				✓						
	Multi 9630	Multi 9620	Multi 9310	Oxi 7310	Multi 3630	Multi 3620	Multi 3510	Multi 3320	Oxi 3310	Oxi 3205
see page	*40*	*40*	*41*	*88*	*44*	*45*	*46*	*49*	*91*	*91*

WTW a xylem brand
Xylem Analytics Germany Sales GmbH & Co. KG, WTW
Dr.-Karl-Slevogt-Straße 1 · D-82362 Weilheim · Germany · Ph: +49 881 1830 · Fax: +49 881 183-420 · Info.WTW@Xyleminc.com
www.WTW.com

Benchtop dissolved oxygen meters

Dissolved oxygen is mainly used to determine the biochemical oxygen demand (BOD), but also as a parameter for other biological and chemical processes such as corrosion.

inoLab® IDS – digital

Dissolved oxygen measurement with the new digital multi-parameter meters inoLab® IDS:

inoLab® Multi 9630 IDS: Measure three parameters simultaneously

High-tech for demanding laboratory applications. The digital inoLab® multi-parameter meter for IDS sensors for parallel measurement of the same or different parameters. Up to three sensors can be connected. The optical sensor FDO® 925 is also suitable and approved for BOD measurement.

see page 40

inoLab® Multi 9630 IDS

inoLab® Multi 9620 IDS: Measure two parameters simultaneously

As inoLab® Multi 9630 IDS, but up to two sensors can be connected.

see page 40

inoLab® Multi 9620 IDS

inoLab® Multi 9310 IDS: Digital individual parameter solution

The new inoLab® Multi 9310 IDS is well suited for dissolved oxygen measurement in the laboratory. The IDS technology allows optimized measurements and efficient documentation in the simplest manner.

see page 41

inoLab® Multi 9310 IDS

WTW a xylem brand
Xylem Analytics Germany Sales GmbH & Co. KG, WTW
Dr.-Karl-Slevogt-Straße 1 · D-82362 Weilheim · Germany · Ph: +49 881 1830 · Fax: +49 881 183-420 · Info.WTW@Xyleminc.com
www.WTW.com

inoLab® – analogue

All benchtop meters are available in application-oriented sets including sensors and accessories.

inoLab® Oxi 7310

inoLab
innovations that make sense

3 year warranty | IP 43 | CE

Technical specifications: Benchtop oxygen meter inoLab® Oxi 7310

	inoLab® Oxi 7310 (all values ±1 digit)
Concentration	0.000 ... 20.00 mg/l ± 0.5 % 0 … 90 mg/l ± 0.5 %
Saturation	0.0 … 200.0 % ± 0.5 % of measured value 0 … 600 % ± 0,5 % of measured value
Partial pressure	0 … 200,0 hPa, 0 … 1250 hPa
Temperature	-5.0 … 105.0 °C ± 0.1 °C
Celsius/Fahrenheit	Yes
AutoRead	Can be switched automatically/manually
Calibration	Calibration against external standard
Calibration memory	retrieve up to 10 calibrations
Built-in pressure sensor	Yes
Display	LCD graphics, backlit
Data memory	Manual 500/5000 automatic
Logger	Manually/time-controlled
Interface	Mini USB
Printer (optional)	Thermal printer, width 58 mm
Power Supply	Universal power supply 100 to 240 V, 50/60 Hz, 4 x 1.5 V AA or 4 x 1.2 V NiMH battery pack

inoLab® Oxi 7310: reliable documentation of dissolved oxygen

inoLab® Oxi 7310P (with built-in printer)

- **USB interface for rapid data transfer**
- **Data output in *.csv-Format or via optionally built-in printer**
- **Calibration against external standard possible**

The inoLab® Oxi 7310 is perfectly suited for precision measurement and automatic GLP/AQA compliant documentation in quality laboratories of all industries. The meter has a special connector for the connection of the self-stirring dissolved oxygen sensor StirrOx® G. Also available with optionally built-in printer.

Reliable measurement

- Repeatable measurement results due to active automatic AutoRead function with detection of stable measuring values
- Easy calibration in water vapour saturated air
- Graphic display with clear text menus for convenient and safe operation

GLP/AQA compliant documentation

- Alphanumeric input of the electrode serial number
- Transfer of all data in *.csv format via USB interface at the PC, formatted takeover into Excel (MultiLab® Importer)
- Output possible via optionally built-in printer

Flexible and high performance:

- Measures partial pressure, concentration and saturation
- Salinity correction
- Storage for large measurement series
- Connection for self-stirring dissolved oxygen sensor StirrOx® G

Order information: Benchtop dissolved oxygen meters

Model	Description	Bestell-Nr.
inoLab® Oxi 7310 SET 1	Professional, menu-contolled benchtop D.O. meter for GLP/AQA-compliant measurements/ documentation. Set with galvanic oxygen sensor CellOx® 325 and accessories.	1BA301
inoLab® Oxi 7310 SET 4	Professional, menu-controlled benchtop D.O. meter for GLP/AQA-compliant measurements/ documentation. Set with self-stirring galvanic oxygen electrode StirrOx® 325 and accessories.	1BA304
inoLab® Oxi 7310P	Professional, menu-contolled benchtop D.O. meter for GLP/AQA-compliant measurements/ documentation with built-in thermo printer.	1BA300P
Further articles see price list or www.WTW.com.		

WTW a xylem brand
Xylem Analytics Germany Sales GmbH & Co. KG, WTW
Dr.-Karl-Slevogt-Straße 1 · D-82362 Weilheim · Germany · Ph: +49 881 1830 · Fax: +49 881 183-420 · Info.WTW@Xyleminc.com
www.WTW.com

Portable dissolved oxygen meters

The oxygen measurement plays a large role in mobile environment analytics. Portable systems are used in the water wastewater treatment plant for monitoring stationary measurement, fish farming, in limnology and many other fields.

MultiLine® IDS – digital

Portable optical dissolved oxygen measurement with the new digital MultiLine® multi-parameter meters:

MultiLine® Multi 3630 IDS

Multi 3630 IDS: Measure three parameters simultaneously

Three galvanically isolated measurement channels, can be freely combined for the same or different parameters. It also allows oxygen measurement in conjunction with a depth sonde of the MPP IDS type.

see page 44

MultiLine® Multi 3620 IDS

Multi 3620 IDS: Measure two parameters simultaneously

Two galvanically isolated measurement channels, can be freely combined for the same or different parameters. Measures dissolved oxygen also in connection with other parameters.

see page 45

MultiLine® Multi 3510 IDS

Multi 3510 IDS: Digital single parameter solution

The single channel multi-parameter meter Multi 3510 IDS is ideally suited for portable dissolved oxygen measurement in wastewater treatment plants, surface waters and industrial applications.

see page 46

ProfiLine – analogue

ProfiLine Multi 3320

ProfiLine Multi 3320: The environment specialist

Dissolved oxygen, pH/ORP, ISE and conductivity: the Multi 3320 is a perfect meter for environmental monitoring with electrochemical sensors. Especially in combination with the dissolved oxygen, applications can be covered in surface water, in fish farming and in wastewater treatment plants.

see page 49

ProfiLine – analogue

All analogue ProfiLine oxygen meters are also available in application-oriented carrying case kits.

ProfiLine Oxi 3310 Set 1

Technical specifications: ProfiLine portable oxygen meters

Models		Oxi 3205	Oxi 3310
Measuring ranges/ Dissolving/ accuracy	O_2 conc. O_2 saturation O_2 partial pressure temperature	0.00 … 20.00 mg/l (20.0 mg/l*) ±0.5 % of measured value 0 … 90 mg/l ±0.5 % of measured value 0.0 … 200.0 % (200 %*) ±0.5 % of measured value 0 … 600 % ±0.5 % of measured value 0,0 … 200.0 mbar (200 mbar*) ±0.5 % of measured value; 0 … 1250 mbar ±0.5 % v. Mw. -5.0 … +105.0 °C ±0.1 °C	
Temperature compensation		Better than 2 % at 0 … +40 °C	
Air pressure compensation		Automatic with integrated pressure sensor (500 … 1100 mbar)	
Salinity correction		0 or 35 fixed	
Calibration		OxiCal® fast calibration in OxiCal®-SL or OxiCal®-D	
Data memory/logger		–	manual 500/5000 automatic
Display		LCD graphics, backlit	
Continuous operation		Up to 800 h without/100 h with illumination	

Order information: ProfiLine portable oxygen meters

Model	Description	Order no.
Oxi 3205 Set 1	Robust and waterproof oxygen meter in a carrying case kit with galvanic dissolved oxygen sensor CellOx® 325 and accessories	2BA101
Oxi 3310 Set 1	Professional, waterproof oxygen meter with data logger and USB interface in the carrying case with galvanic dissolved oxygen sensor CellOx® 325 and accessories	2BA301
For additional products, see price list or www.WTW.com		

WTW a xylem brand
Xylem Analytics Germany Sales GmbH & Co. KG, WTW
Dr.-Karl-Slevogt-Straße 1 · D-82362 Weilheim · Germany · Ph: +49 881 1830 · Fax: +49 881 183-420 · Info.WTW@Xyleminc.com
www.WTW.com

ProfiLine Oxi 3310: Measure and document dissolved oxygen

ProfiLine Oxi 3310

The Oxi 3310 is a robust portable meter with built-in data logger for recording series of measurements.

Reliable measurements

- Repeatable measuring results due to automatic AutoRead function
- Automatic barometric pressure compensation
- Silicon keyboard with tactile key click and acoustic feedback

GLP/AQA compliant documentation

- Data transfer in *.csv format via USB interface at the PC
- Formatted takeover into Excel (MultiLab® Importer, included in the delivery or as a download)

Flexible and high performance:

- Measures partial pressure, concentration and saturation
- Built-in salinity correction
- Memory for large measurement series

- **Waterproof USB interface for rapid data transfer**
- **Data output in *.csv-Format**
- **Calibration against external standard possible (Winkler titration)**

ProfiLine Oxi 3205: Measure dissolved oxygen in a simple manner

ProfiLine Oxi 3205

The Oxi 3205 is a easy, reliable meter for routine measurement

- Repeatable measurement results due to active automatic AutoRead function with detection of stable measuring values
- Simple operation: Automated functions reduce the number of keys (6)
- OxiCal® Air calibration
- Waterproof 8 pin socket for measurements under outdoor conditions

- **Compatible with CellOx® and DurOx® probes**
- **Backlit graphics display**
- **Automatic barometric pressure compensation**

Dissolved oxygen sensors

FDO® 925/FDO® 925-P

IDS optical dissolved oxygen sensor– digital

Optical measurement is the most advanced method of determining dissolved oxygen. Using fluorescence quenching as described in DIN ISO 17289, the fluorescence signal of special dyes changes as a function of the oxygen concentration. This is measured, and converted to dissolved oxygen concentration. The method is described in DIN ISO 17289.

The optical dissolved oxygen sensor is only available in the IDS system, and is described in the multi-parameter measurement chapter.

see page 33

Galvanic dissolved oxygen sensors – analogue

The electrochemical method is the second currently used method for measuring the dissolved oxygen. It measures oxygen proportional to the current signal of a polarographic or galvanic dissolved oxygen sensor according to DIN ISO 5814.

- **Universal application due to wide measuring range between 0 and 50 mg/l**
- **Easy handling through proven technology**
- **Sensors available for special applications (fish farming, BOD measurement)**
- **Simple calibration in water vapour saturated air (calibration vessel included)**

Technical specifications: Galvanic dissolved oxygen sensors - analogue

		CellOx® 325	DurOx® 325-3	StirrOx® G
Order no.		201533	201570	2013425
Method		Electrochemical/galvanic	Electrochemical/galvanic	Electrochemical/galvanic
Response time T99 (20 °C)		< 60 s	< 125 s	< 45 s
Measuring range	**Concentration**	0 … 50 mg/l	0 … 50 mg/l	0 … 50 mg/l
	Saturation	0 … 600 %	0 … 600 %	0 … 600 %
	Partial pressure	0 … 1250 hPa	0 … 1250 hPa	0 … 1250 hPa
Temperature		0 … 50 °C	0 … 50 °C	0 … 50 °C
Shaft material		POM, stainless steel	POM, stainless steel	POM, stainless steel
Shaft length		145 mm	110 mm	49 (83) mm
Diameter		15.3 mm	17.5 mm	12 mm
Cable length		1.5 m (further cable lengths see price list)	3 m	2 m

WTW a xylem brand
Xylem Analytics Germany Sales GmbH & Co. KG, WTW
Dr.-Karl-Slevogt-Straße 1 · D-82362 Weilheim · Germany · Ph: +49 881 1830 · Fax: +49 881 183-420 · Info.WTW@Xyleminc.com
www.WTW.com

CellOx® 325

DurOx® 325

StirrOx® G

CellOx® 325

This universal galvanic dissolved dissolved oxygen sensor with IMT temperature compensation can be used both in the laboratory and in the field. It is available in versions with cable lengths up to 20 m.

DurOx® 325

Thanks to a special membrane technology, this well-priced galvanic dissolved dissolved oxygen sensor is particularly insensitive to strongly fluctuating measured values, for example when testing stationary oxygen meters in the wastewater process. Also suitable for training purposes.

StirrOx® G

Special dissolved oxygen sensor for the BOD (biochemical oxygen demand) measurement. With a motor-operated stirring paddle for mixing the samples and flow to the sensor. This probe features extremely low intrinsic oxygen consumption and built-in membrane monitoring.

Order information: Accessories for analogue galvanic dissolved oxygen sensors

Model	Description	Order no.
ZBK-D	Accessories box with replacement and maintenance kit for DurOx® sensors.	201578
ZBK 325	Replacement and maintenance kit for dissolved oxygen sensors CellOx® 325	202706
ZBK ST	Accessories box with replacement and maintenance kit for dissolved oxygen sensors StirrOx® G.	202710
WP 90/3	3 changeable membrane heads suitable for all dissolved oxygen sensors, except StirrOx® G, DurOx® 325	202725
WP3-ST	3 changeable membrane heads for StirrOx® G	202738
WP3-D	3 changeable membrane heads for DurOx® sensors.	202740
RL-G	Cleaning solution for galvanic dissolved oxygen sensors StirrOx® G, CellOx® 325, DurOx® 325 and TA 197 Oxi, 1 bottle of 30 ml	205204
ELY/G	Electrolyte for galvanic dissolved oxygen sensors StirrOx® G, CellOx® 325, DurOx® 325	205217
SC-FDO® 925	Replacement membrane cap for optical dissolved oxygen sensor	201310
For additional products, see price list or www.WTW.com		

Conductivity measurement

Content

95 *Applications and meters overview*
96 *Benchtop conductivity meters*
96 *inoLab® Multi IDS – digital*
97 *inoLab® – analogue*
100 *Portable conductivity meters*
100 *MultiLine® IDS – digital*
101 *ProfiLine Cond – analogue*
105 *Conductivity cells*
105 *IDS conductivity cells – digital*
106 *Conductivity cells – analogue*
110 *Calibration and test kits*

WTW a xylem brand
Xylem Analytics Germany Sales GmbH & Co. KG, WTW
Dr.-Karl-Slevogt-Straße 1 · D-82362 Weilheim · Germany · Ph: +49 881 1830 · Fax: +49 881 183-420 · Info.WTW@Xyleminc.com
www.WTW.com

Applications and meters overview

The conductivity is a sum parameter, as all ions dissolved in the water contribute to the conductivity. It is detected with so-called measuring cells, which are immersed in the sample. Determining the ratio of applied voltage and flowing current in conjunction with a geometric factor resulting from the cell provides the desired measured value.

✓ yes
● yes
✓ recommended
✓ recommended for some applications
– not recommended

	Digital			Analogue		Digital			Analogue			
	Benchtop conductivity meters					Portable conductivity meters						
	inoLab® IDS			inoLab®		MultiLine® IDS			ProfiLine			
	Multi 9630	Multi 9620	Multi 9310	Cond 7310	Cond 7110	Multi 3630	Multi 3620	Multi 3510	Multi 3320	pH/Cond 3320	Cond 3310	Cond 3110
2 parameters simultaneously	✓	✓				✓	✓		✓	✓		
3 parameters simultaneously	✓					✓						
Additional parameters	●	●	●			●	●	●	●	●		
Routine measurements	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Routine measurements with documentation	✓	✓	✓	✓	–	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	–
AQA with documentation	✓	✓	✓	✓	–	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	–
R&D High resolution and precision	✓	✓	✓	✓	–	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	–
Control measurements	✓	✓	✓	✓	–	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	–
LIMS connection	✓	✓	✓	✓	–	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	–
Quality assurance	✓	✓	✓	✓	–	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	–
Education	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Service	–	–	–	–	–	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Laboratory measurements	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	–
Field measurements	–	–	–	–	–	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Depth measurements	–	–	–	–	–	✓	✓	✓	–	–	✓	✓
PC connection	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
Memory	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
USB interface	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
Graphic display			✓	✓					✓	✓	✓	
Color graphic display	✓	✓				✓	✓	✓				
	Compatible sensos											
	Digital IDS electrodes											
IDS conductivity cells 34	✓	✓	✓			✓	✓	✓				
	Analogue electrodes											
Conductivity cells 106				✓	✓				✓	✓	✓	✓
	Multi 9630	Multi 9620	Multi 9310	Cond 7310	Cond 7110	Multi 3630	Multi 3620	Multi 3510	Multi 3320	pH/Cond 3320	Cond 3310	Cond 3110
see page	40	40	41	98	99	44	45	46	49	50	103	104

Benchtop conductivity meters

The use of different conductivity cells is common in the laboratory. The IDS technology is showing clear advantages here: The error-free automatic transmission of cell constants and preset temperature compensation for reliable measurement results.

inoLab® IDS – digital

Conductivity measurement in the quality laboratory with the new digital multi-parameter measuring instruments inoLab® IDS

inoLab® Multi 9630 IDS: Measure three parameters simultaneously

The digital inoLab® multi parameter meters for IDS sensors for parallel measurement of the same or different parameters. Up to three sensors can be connected. The IDS conductivity cells cover a wide range of applications. Due to the galvanic isolation of the measuring channels, there is no interference between the connected sensors, e.g. IDS pH electrodes.

see page 40

inoLab® Multi 9630 IDS

inoLab® Multi 9620 IDS: Measure two parameters simultaneously

As inoLab® Multi 9630 IDS, but up to two sensors can be connected.

see page 40

inoLab® Multi 9620 IDS

inoLab® Multi 9310 IDS: Digital individual parameter solution

The inoLab® Multi 9310 IDS works with any IDS conductivity cell and can cover all laboratory related tasks.

see page 41

inoLab® Multi 9310 IDS

WTW a xylem brand
Xylem Analytics Germany Sales GmbH & Co. KG, WTW
Dr.-Karl-Slevogt-Straße 1 · D-82362 Weilheim · Germany · Ph: +49 881 1830 · Fax: +49 881 183-420 · Info.WTW@Xyleminc.com
www.WTW.com

inoLab® – analogue

All benchtop meters are available in application-oriented sets with sensors and accessories.

inoLab® Cond 7310 SET 1

Technical specifications: inoLab® analogue benchtop conductivity meters

	inoLab® Cond 7310 all values ±1 digit	**inoLab® Cond 7110** all values ±1 digit
Conductivity	0 µS/cm … 1000 mS/cm ± 0.5 % of measured value	0 µS/cm … 1000 mS/cm ± 0..5 % of measured value
Salinity	0.0 … 70.0 (according to IOT) 0.00 … 20 MOhm cm	0.0 … 70.0 (according to IOT) 0.00 … 20 MOhm cm
TDS	1 … 1999 mg/l, 0 to 199.9 g/l	0 … 1999 mg/l
Temperature	-5.0 … 105.0 °C ± 0.1 °C	-5.0 … 105.0 °C ± 0.1 °C
Cell constants	Fix 0.01 cm^{-1}, can be calibrated 0.450…0.500 cm^{-1}, 0.800 to 0.880 cm^{-1}, adjustable 0.09 … 0.110 cm^{-1} 0.250 … 25.0 cm^{-1}	0.450 … 0.500 cm^{-1} 0.09 … 0.110 cm^{-1} 0.800 to 0.880 cm^{-1}, 0.25 … 2.5 cm^{-1}, fixed 0.01 cm^{-1}
Calibration	1-point	1-point
Tref	20°C/25°C	20°C/25°C
Temperature compensation	nLF, linear 0.000 to 10.000 %, disengageable	nLF, linear 0.000 to 3000 %, disengageable

inoLab® Cond 7310: Reliable conductivity documentation

inoLab® Cond 7310

- **USB interface for rapid data transfer**
- **Data output in *.csv-Format or via optionally built-in printer**
- **Mains and battery operation inoLab® Cond 7310**

The inoLab® pH 7310 is perfectly suited for precision measurement and automatic GLP/AQA compliant documentation in quality laboratories of all industries. Also available with optionally installed printer.

Reliable measurements

- Repeatable measurement results due to active automatic AutoRead function for the detection of stable measured values
- The sensor symbol informs about the condition of the electrode
- Graphic display with plain text menus for convenient and safe operation

GLP/AQA compliant documentation

- Alphanumeric input of the conductivity cell serial number
- Transfer of all data in *.csv format via USB interface at the PC, formatted takeover into Excel (MultiLab® Importer)
- Output possible via optionally installed printer

Flexible and high performance:

- For all modern WTW conductivity cells
- Measures TDS, salinity and specific resistance
- Backlit graphics display for brilliant representation
- Suitable for measurements according to pharmacopoeia

WTW a xylem brand
Xylem Analytics Germany Sales GmbH & Co. KG, WTW
Dr.-Karl-Slevogt-Straße 1 · D-82362 Weilheim · Germany · Ph: +49 881 1830 · Fax: +49 881 183-420 · Info.WTW@Xyleminc.com
www.WTW.com

inoLab® Cond 7110: Exact conductivity measurement

inoLab® Cond 7110

- **Simple, intuitive operation**
- **Measurement range up to 1000 mS/cm**
- **Including stand and sensor holder**

The inoLab® Cond 7110 is a laboratory routine conductivity meter with a large display and all functions that make accurate measurements easy.

Measuring certainty

- Repeatable measurement results due to active automatic AutoRead function with independent detection of stable measuring values
- Calibration timer for regularly checking the conductivity cells
- Precise measured value recording through high-quality electronics

Flexible and high performance:

- Measures conductivity, TDS and salinity
- Connection of special measuring cells possible
- Linear, non-linear (nlf) and selectable temperature compensation
- Simple, intuitive operation
- Measurement range up to 1000 mS/cm
- Including stand and sensor holder

Order information: inoLab® analogue benchtop conductivity meters

Model	Description	Order no.
inoLab® Cond 7110 SET 1	Simple, easy-to-use conductivity benchtop meter for routine measurements. In a set with conductivity cell TetraCon® 325	1CA101
inoLab® Cond 7310P	Comfortable, menu-controlled conductivity benchtop meter for measurements/GLP/AQA compliant documentation With built-in thermal printer Single instrument	1CA300P
inoLab® Cond 7310 SET 1	Convenient, menu-controlled conductivity benchtop meter for measurements/GLP/AQA compliant documentation In a set with conductivity cell TetraCon® 325	1CA301

For Accessories and cables, see price list or www.WTW.com/de

Portable conductivity meters

MultiLine® IDS – digital

Portable conductivity measurement in the process and in the field with the new digital MultiLine® multi-parameter instruments:

Multi 3630 IDS: Measure three parameters simultaneously

Three galvanically isolated measurement channels can used for any combination of parameters. It enables conductivity measurement also in conjunction with a MPP IDS depth sonde. Galvanic isolation eliminates the possibility of interference with other sensors.

see page 44

MultiLine® Multi 3630 IDS

Multi 3620 IDS: Measure two parameters simultaneously

Two galvanically isolated measurement channels can used for any combination of parameters. Perfect for conductivity measurement in combination with pH measurement.

see page 45

MultiLine® Multi 3620 IDS

MultiLine® Multi 3510 IDS: Digital single parameter solution

The single channel multi-parameter meter Multi 3510 IDS is perfect for conductivity measurement of ultra-pure water up to concentrated solutions.

see page 46

MultiLine® Multi 3510 IDS

WTW a xylem brand
Xylem Analytics Germany Sales GmbH & Co. KG, WTW
Dr.-Karl-Slevogt-Straße 1 · D-82362 Weilheim · Germany · Ph: +49 881 1830 · Fax: +49 881 183-420 · Info.WTW@Xyleminc.com
www.WTW.com

ProfiLine – analogue

All portable meters are available in application specific kits including sensors and accessories in a carrying case.

ProfiLine Cond 3310 SET 1

3 year warranty | IP 67 | CE

Technical specifications: ProfiLine analogue portable conductivity meters

ProfiLine ...		Cond 3110	Cond 3310
Measuring ranges/ resolution/ accuracy	Conductivity	0,0 … 1000 mS/cm ±0,5 % of the measured value	0,0 … 1000 mS/cm ±0,5 % of the measured value 1.999 µS/cm (with K=0.01 cm^{-1}) 0.00 ... 19.99 µS/cm (with K= 0.1 cm^{-1})
	Temperature	5.0 °C … +105.0 °C ±0.1 °C	-5.0 °C … +105.0 °C ±0,1 °C
	Salinity	0.0 … 70.0 (as per IOT)	0.0 … 70.0 (as per IOT)
	TDS		0 … 1999 mg/l, 0 … 199.9 g/l,
	Spec. resistance		0.00 ... 999 MΩcm
Reference temperature		selectable 20 °C or 25 °C	selectable 20 °C or 25 °C
Cell constant	fixed: with calibration: adjustable:	0.475 cm^{-1} 0.450 … 0.500 cm^{-1}, 0.800 … 0.880 cm^{-1} –	0.475 cm^{-1}, 0.010 cm^{-1} 0450 … 0,500 cm^{-1}, 0.800 … 0.880 cm^{-1} 0.090 … 0.110 cm^{-1}, 0.250 … 25.000 cm^{-1}
Temperature compensation		automatic	can be switched automatically/manually
Temperature coefficient		• Non-linear function of natural waters (nLF) as per EN 27 888	• Non-linear function of natural waters (nlF) as per EN 27 888 and ultra-pure water function • Linear compensation of 0.000 ... 10.000 %/K • No compensation
Data memory/logger		–	manual 200/5000 automatic
Display		7-Segment LCD, customized	LCD graphics, backlit
Permanent operation		up to 1000 hours	up to 800 h without/100 h with illumination

ProfiLine Multi 3320: The environment specialist

The Multi 3320 for the measurement of conductivity, pH, ISE, ORP, and dissolved oxygen is a perfect analogue meter for environmental monitoring with electrochemical sensors. With conductivity measurement, all applications can be covered with standard, special and ultra-pure water measuring cells.

see page 49

ProfiLine Multi 3320

ProfiLine pH/Cond 3320: Perfect in process

Conductivity, pH / ORP, ISE: the pH/Cond 3320 is a perfect meter also in portable process monitoring with electrochemical sensors. With conductivity measurement, all types of measurement can be covered with standard, special and ultra-pure water measuring cells, alone or in combination pH, ORP or ISE.

see page 50

ProfiLine pH/Cond 3320

WTW a xylem brand
Xylem Analytics Germany Sales GmbH & Co. KG, WTW
Dr.-Karl-Slevogt-Straße 1 · D-82362 Weilheim · Germany · Ph: +49 881 1830 · Fax: +49 881 183-420 · Info.WTW@Xyleminc.com
www.WTW.com

ProfiLine Cond 3310: Reliable conductivity measurement with documentation

ProfiLine Cond 3310

- **Waterproof USB interface for rapid data transfer**
- **Data output in *.csv-Format**
- **Measuring range 0.001 µS/cm to 1000 mS/cm**

The Cond 3310 is a combination of a robust portable meter and a data logger for anyone who wants to record measured data automatically and evaluate them based on EDP.

Reliable measurements

- Repeatable measurement results due to active automatic AutoRead function with detection of stable measuring values
- Automatic temperature compensation, also disengageable, linear compensation up to 10%/K
- Silicon keyboard with tactile key click and optional protection for field use

GLP/AQA compliant documentation

- Large memory for 500 manual and 5000 automatically generated entries
- Transfer of all data in *.csv format via USB interface at the PC; formatted takeover into Excel (MultiLab® Importer)

Flexible and high performance:

- Measures conductivity, salinity, TDS and specific resistance
- Data transfer directly in Excel
- Suitable for measurements according to pharmacopoeia

ProfiLine Cond 3110: Easy conductivity measurement

ProfiLine Cond 3110

- **Compatible with TetraCon® 325 or KLE 325**
- **Automatic temperature compensation**
- **Salinity**

The Cond 3110 is a simple, reliable conductivity meter with automatic nIF temperature compensation according to DIN EN 27888 for routine measurement in natural waters and wastewater.

Reliable measurement

- Repeatable measurement results due to active automatic AutoRead function for the detection of stable measured values
- Secure operation: Automated functions reduce the number of keys (6)
- A waterproof 8-pin socket enables reliable measurement also in a humid environment.

Easy and reliable:

- Easily readable display for measured value and temperature
- Silicon keyboard with tactile key click, also operable with gloves
- Sets for field use with proven electrodes and carrying case
- Suitable for TetraCon® 325 or KLE 325
- Automatic temperature compensation
- Salinity

Order information: Conductivity meters

Model	Description	Order no.
Cond 3110 SET 1	Easy-to-use, robust conductivity meter with large LCD display, for mobile routine measurement of 2- and 4 electrode cells, set with TetraCon® 325.	2CA101
Cond 3310 SET 1	Professional, field-proven conductivity meter with backlit LCD graphic display for mobile measurement, with data logger, USB interface. Set with TetraCon® 325	2CA301

For additional accessories and cables, see price list or www.WTW.com/de

WTW a xylem brand
Xylem Analytics Germany Sales GmbH & Co. KG, WTW
Dr.-Karl-Slevogt-Straße 1 · D-82362 Weilheim · Germany · Ph: +49 881 1830 · Fax: +49 881 183-420 · Info.WTW@Xyleminc.com
www.WTW.com

Conductivity cells

Depending on the application, we provide electrodes made of graphite or stainless steel to ensure that they do not chemically react with the measured sample.

Four electrode conductivity cells

- Universal application area due to wide measuring range between 1 µS/cm and 2000 mS/cm
- Only one calibration point required due to linearity over the entire measuring range
- Measuring cells in different designs for almost all applications
- Highest accuracy through high-precision manufacturing
- Large application range in aqueous solutions through unique electrode technology

Two electrode measuring cells made of stainless steel

- Optimised measuring cells, especially for use in ultra-pure water measurement
- No disturbances due to CO_2 introduction with stainless steel measuring cells with flow-through vessels
- Precise measurement in the lower measuring range due to optimised geometry
- Suitable for ultra-pure water measurement according to pharmacopoeia

Two electrode measuring cell made of graphite

- Robust measuring cell for simple measurements and in teaching and training
- Robust design with durable epoxy shaft
- For all aqueous samples
- For all current conductivity meters

IDS Conductivity cells – digital

A selection of two electrode and four electrode conductivity cells for covering a wide range of applications, from ultra-pure water to viscous samples can be found in the chapter “Multi-parameter measurement”.

see page 34

from left to right: the digital IDS sensors (1) TetraCon® 925, (2) LR 925/01, (3) TetraCon® 925 / C, (4) TetraCon® 925 / LV; the wireless ready IDS plug head electrodes (5) TetraCon® 925-P, (6) TetraCon® 925 / LV-P, (7) LR 925/01-P

Conductivity cells – analogue
For every application

Technical specifications: Conductivity cells - analogue

Universal applications

	TetraCon® 325	TetraCon® 325-3	TetraCon® 325-6	TetraCon® 325-10	TetraCon® 325-15	TetraCon® 325-20
Order no.	301960	301970	301971	301972	301973	301974
Type	4 electrode	4 electrode	4 electrode	4 electrode	4 electrode	4 electrode
Electrode material	Graphite	Graphite	Graphite	Graphite	Graphite	Graphite
Flow-through vessel	-	-	-	-	-	-
Shaft material	Epoxy	Epoxy	Epoxy	Epoxy	Epoxy	Epoxy
Shaft length	120 mm	120 mm	120 mm	120 mm	120 mm	120 mm
Cell constant	0.475 cm^{-1}	0.475 cm^{-1}	0.475 cm^{-1}	0.475 cm^{-1}	0.475 cm^{-1}	0.475 cm^{-1}
Diameter	15.3 mm	15.3 mm	15.3 mm	15.3 mm	15.3 mm	15.3 mm
Cable length	1.5 m	3 m	6 m	10 m	15 m	20 m
Measuring range	1 µS/cm to 2000 mS/cm	1 µS/cm to 2000 mS/cm	1 µS/cm to 2000 mS/cm	1 µS/cm to 2000 mS/cm	1 µS/cm to 2000 mS/cm	1 µS/cm to 2000 mS/cm
Temperature sensor	0 to 100 °C	0 to 100 °C	0 to 100 °C	0 to 100 °C	0 to 100 °C	0 to 100 °C
min./max. immersion depth	36/120 mm	36/120 mm	36/120 mm	36/120 mm	36/120 mm	36/120 mm

WTW a xylem brand
Xylem Analytics Germany Sales GmbH & Co. KG, WTW
Dr.-Karl-Slevogt-Straße 1 · D-82362 Weilheim · Germany · Ph: +49 881 1830 · Fax: +49 881 183-420 · Info.WTW@Xyleminc.com
www.WTW.com

Special applications

	TetraCon® 325/C	TetraCon® 325/S
Order no.	301900	301602
Type	4 electrode	4 electrode
Electrode material	Graphite	Graphite
Shaft material	Epoxy	Epoxy
Shaft length	120 mm	120 mm
Cell constant	0.475 cm^{-1}	0.491 cm^{-1}
Diameter	15.3 mm	15.3 mm
Cable length	1.5 m	1.5 m
Measuring range	1 µS/cm ... 2000 mS/cm	1 µS/cm ... 2000 mS/cm
Temperature range	0 ... 100 °C	0 ... 100 °C
Temperature probe	NTC 30 kOhm	NTC 30 kOhm
min./max. immersion depth	36/120 mm	40/120 mm

Low conductivities

	LR 325/01	LR 325/001
Order no.	301961	301963
Electrode material	Stainless steel	Stainless steel
Flow-through vessel	Glass	Stainless steel
Shaft material	Stainless steel	Stainless steel
Shaft length	120 mm	120 mm
Cell constant	0.1 cm^{-1}	0.01 cm^{-1}
Diameter	12 mm	20 mm
Cable length	1.5 m	1.5 m
Measuring range	0.001 ... 200 µS/cm	0.0001 µS ... 30 µS/cm
Temperature range	0 ... + 100 °C	0 ... + 100 °C
Temperature probe	NTC 30 kOhm	NTC 30 kOhm
Filling volume	17 ml (without sensor)	Approx. 10 ml (without sensor)
min./max. immersion depth	30/120 mm	40/120 mm

Simple applications and flow-through measurement in the laboratory

	KLE 325	TetraCon® DU/T or DU/TH
Order no.	301995	301252 or 301254
Type	2 electrode	4 electrode
Electrode material	Graphite	Graphite
Flow-through vessel	-	Epoxy
Shaft material	Epoxy	-
Shaft length	120 mm	-
Cell constant	0.84 cm^{-1}	0.778 cm^{-1}
Diameter	15.3 mm	-
Cable length	1.5 m	-
Measuring range	1 µS/cm to 20 mS/cm	10 µs/cm to 1000 mS/cm
Temperature range	0 to 80 °C	0 to 60 °C
Temperature probe	NTC 30 kOhm	NTC 30 kOhm
min./max. immersion depth	36/120 mm	-

Four-electrode conductivity cells

TetraCon® 325

TetraCon® S

TetraCon® 325/C

Graphite measuring cells for universal use

- TetraCon® 325

Suitable for almost all conductivity measurements in aqueous samples; for outdoor use available with cable lengths up to 20 m.

Graphite measuring cells for special applications

- TetraCon® 325 S

With shovel-shaped electrode holder, especially suitable for measuring in pasty samples.

Graphite measuring cells for special applications

- TetraCon® 325/C

This measuring cell is designed for measurement in acidic samples.

Flow-through measuring cells in the laboratory

- TetraCon® 325 DU

Four-electrode flow-through conductivity cell, (also with Hansen connector, DU / TH), for standard applications. Requires separate connection cable KKDU 325.

TetraCon® DU, DU/TH

Xylem Analytics Germany Sales GmbH & Co. KG, WTW
Dr.-Karl-Slevogt-Straße 1 · D-82362 Weilheim · Germany · Ph: +49 881 1830 · Fax: +49 881 183-420 · Info.WTW@Xyleminc.com
www.WTW.com

Two-electrode conductivity cells with stainless steel and graphite electrodes

LR 325/01

LR 325/001

KLE 325

Two electrodes ultra-pure water measuring cells

- LR 325/01

Two electrode measuring cell with concentric stainless steel electrodes and glass flow-through vessel for measuring low conductivities up to 200 µS/cm.

Two electrodes pure-water measuring cells

- LR 325/001

Two electrode measuring cell with concentric stainless steel electrodes and glass flow-through vessel for measuring trace conductivities up to 30 µS/cm.

Simple two electrode graphite LF measuring cell

- KLE 325

Graphite-based two-electrode measuring cell for medium measuring ranges up to 20 mS/cm for simple applications, also in training and education.

Calibration and test means

6R/SET/Lab 1 Test resistance set

Kit for pure water measurement according to pharmacopoeia

This kit includes LR 325/01 ultra-pure water cell, flow-through vessel D 01 / T made of glass (USP-KIT 1) or stainless steel (USP-KIT 2) NIST traceable 5 µS standard with accuracy ± 2% and 6R/SET/Lab 1 test resistance set.

Calibration standard 5 µS/cm

Calibration standard 100 µS/cm

Shelf life 2 years, NIST traceable with accuracy ±3%

Calibration standard 5 µS/cm

Shelf life 1 year, NIST traceable with accuracy ±2%

Order information: Calibration and test means

Model	Description	Order no.
USP Kit 1	Kit for conductivity measurement according to pharmacopoeia, consisting of: LR 325/01 Purest water cell, D 01/T flow-through vessel, NIST traceable 5 µS/cm standard with accuracy ±2 % and 6R/SET/Lab 1 testing resistance set	300569
USP Kit 2	as USP Kit 1, but stainless steel flow-through vessel instead of D 01/T	300568
Calibration means		
KS 100µS	Calibration standard 100 µS/cm, shelf life 2 years, NIST traceable with accuracy ±3 % (300 ml)	300578
KS 5µS	Calibration standard 5 µS/cm, shelf life 1 year, NIST traceable with accuracy ±2 % (300 ml)	300580
E-SET Trace	Calibration set (6 bottles at 50 ml calibration and control standard, KCl 0.01 mol/l), NIST traceable with accuracy ±0.5%	300572

For accessories & cables, see price list or www.WTW.com/de

WTW a xylem brand
Xylem Analytics Germany Sales GmbH & Co. KG, WTW
Dr.-Karl-Slevogt-Straße 1 · D-82362 Weilheim · Germany · Ph: +49 881 1830 · Fax: +49 881 183-420 · Info.WTW@Xyleminc.com
www.WTW.com

Flow-through vessels

With WTW conductivity cells, there are different possibilities to measure in the flow.

Ultra-pure water measuring cells are offered with a compatible measuring vessel, as impurities by introducing carbon dioxide must also be absolutely excluded.

For conductivity cells with a diameter of 12 mm, a flow-through measuring vessel is also available. For standard measuring cells with a diameter of 15.3 mm, there is the D 201, which ensures a trouble-free conductivity measurement.

Trace conductivity cell LR 325/001
with stainless steel flow-through vessel

Flow-through measuring cell for four pole
conductivity cell

Order information: Flow-through vessels

Model	Description	Order no.
D 201	Flow-through vessel of PMMA, internal diameter 18 mm, V*=13 ml (To TetraCon® 325)	203730
D 01/T	Flow-through vessel of glass, internal diameter 18 mm, V*=17 ml (Replacement measuring vessel for LR 325/01)	302750

For accessories & cables, see price list or www.WTW.com

V* = Filling quantity without sensor

BOD/Respiration

Content

113 *Applications and measuring systems*

114 *Dilution BOD as per DIN EN 1899-1*

- 114 *inoLab® IDS – digital*
- 115 *inoLab® – analog*
- 115 *Sensors*

116 *BOD measurement and respirometric degradation methods with OxiTop®*

- 116 *BOD self-check measurement with OxiTop® IS and OxiTop® Control according to DIN EN 1899-2*

120 *Degradation/respiration measurement with OxiTop® Control OC 110*

- 121 *Determination of the microbial soil respiration as per DIN ISO 16072*
- 122 *Determination of the biological degradability as per ISO 9408 / OECD 301 F*
- 124 *Biogas and microbiological determinations (aerobic/anaerobic measuring operation)*

125 *System expansions and general accessories for OxiTop® measuring systems*

WTW a xylem brand

Xylem Analytics Germany Sales GmbH & Co. KG, WTW
Dr.-Karl-Slevogt-Straße 1 · D-82362 Weilheim · Germany · Ph: +49 881 1830 · Fax: +49 881 183-420 · Info.WTW@Xyleminc.com
www.WTW.com

Applications and measuring systems

BOD and degradability measurements are methods for determining the cleaning performance of microorganisms in aqueous solutions, and in semi-solid systems such as soil samples. The basis is the respiration of organically bound carbon to carbon dioxide. The pressure drop is recorded in closed vessels with the addition of a CO_2 absorber and the oxygen consumption is determined from the known volumes. In anaerobic methods, biogas is developed in the absence of oxygen. The yield of methane is determined via the resulting overpressure.

✓ yes
● yes

✓ recommended
✓ recommended for some applications
– not recommended

	Digital			Analogue					
	Oxygen benchtop meters				Respirometric systems				
	inoLab® IDS			inoLab®	OxiTop®	OxiTop® Control			
	Multi 9630	Multi 9620	Multi 9310	Oxi 7310	IS	6/12	B6, B6M, B6M 2.5	S6/S12, A6/A12	AN 6, AN 12
2 parameters simultaneously*	✓	✓							
3 parameters simultaneously	✓								
Dissolved oxygen optical	●	●	●						
Dissolved oxygen galvanic				●					
Pressure measurement					●	●	●	●	●
Additional parameters	●	●	●						
LIMS connection	✓	✓	✓	✓			✓	✓	✓
PC connection	✓	✓	✓	✓			✓	✓	✓
Memory	✓	✓	✓	✓			✓	✓	✓
USB interface	✓	✓	✓	✓					
Graphic display			✓	✓			✓	✓	✓
Color graphic display	✓	✓							
Optical dissolved oxygen sensor	✓	✓	✓						
Conventional dissolved oxygen sensors				✓					
Self-stirring dissolved oxygen sensor				✓					
Manual read out					✓	✓			
Read out via IR controller						✓	✓	✓	✓
BOD Routine					✓	✓			
BOD Standard						✓			
BOD Special							✓	✓	✓
Output pressure							✓	✓	✓
BOD measurement					✓	✓		✓	✓
Soil respiration							✓		
Aerobic degradation						✓		✓	
Anaerobic degradation									✓
Compatible sensos									
Digital IDS dissolved oxygen sensor									
IDS Optical dissolved oxygen sensor 33	✓	✓	✓						
Analogue dissolved oxygen sensors									
Galvanic dissolved oxygen sensors 92				✓					
Self-stirring dissolved oxygen sensors 93				✓					
	Multi 9630	Multi 9620	Multi 9310	Oxi 7310	IS	6/12	B6, B6M, B6M 2.5	S6/S12, A6/A12	AN 6, AN 12
see page	40	40	41	88	117	118	121	123	124

Dilution BOD according to DIN EN 1899-1

inoLab® IDS – digital

BOD measurement with the new digital multi-parameter meters inoLab® IDS:

inoLab® Multi 9630 IDS: Measure three parameters simultaneously

The digital inoLab® multi-parameter instrument for IDS sensors for parallel measurement of up to three parameters. The FDO® 925 optical dissolved oxygen sensor is compatible with the inoLab® Multi 9630 and approved for BOD measurement

see page 40

inoLab® Multi 9630 IDS

inoLab® Multi 9620 IDS: Measure two parameters simultaneously

Similar to the inoLab® Multi 9630 IDS, but up to two sensors can be connected.

see page 40

inoLab® Multi 9620 IDS

inoLab® Multi 9310 IDS: Digital single parameter solution

The new inoLab® Multi 9310 IDS is well suited for dissolved oxygen measurement in the laboratory. The IDS technology allows optimized measurements and efficient documentation in the simplest manner.

see page 41

inoLab® Multi 9310 IDS

Order information: Dilution BOD

Model	Description	Order no.
inoLab® Multi 9310 SET 4	Digital multi-parameter benchtop meter with a universal measuring channel for pH/mV, dissolved oxygen and conductivity. Meter in a set of optical IDS dissolved dissolved oxygen sensor FDO® 925, accessories	1FD354
inoLab® Oxi 7310 SET 4	Professional, menu-controlled dissolved oxygen benchtop meters in a set with self-stirring dissolved oxygen sensor StirrOx® G, accessories	1BA304
For additional products, see price list or www.WTW.com		

WTW a xylem brand
Xylem Analytics Germany Sales GmbH & Co. KG, WTW
Dr.-Karl-Slevogt-Straße 1 · D-82362 Weilheim · Germany · Ph: +49 881 1830 · Fax: +49 881 183-420 · Info.WTW@Xyleminc.com
www.WTW.com

inoLab® – analogue

All benchtop meters are available in application-oriented sets with sensors and accessories.

inoLab® Oxi 7310: Reliable measurement of dissolved oxygen with documentation

The inoLab® pH 7310 is perfectly suited for precision measurement and automatic GLP/AQA compliant documentation in quality laboratories of all industries. The meter is equipped a special connector for the connection of the StirrOx® G self-stirring dissolved oxygen sensor. Also available with optional built-in printer.

see page 88

inoLab® Oxi 7310P
(with built-in printer)

Sensors

FDO® 925(-P): Optical dissolved oxygen sensor

Flexible and powerful optical dissolved oxygen sensor also for IDS meters for BOD measurement

- Calibration free through factory calibration
- Wireless module makes it well suited for BOD measurement
- Attachment stirrer for BOD measurement

see page 33

FDO® 925

StirrOx® G: Galvanic dissolved oxygen sensor

Self-stirring galvanic dissolved oxygen sensor for measurement in Karlsruher and Winkler bottles

- One-hand operation for quick series measurement
- Constant flow for high reproducibility
- Extremely low intrinsic oxygen consumption – only 0.008 µg h^{-1} $(mg/l)^{-1}$
- Membarne leakage monitoring
- Long lifetime up to 6 months

see page 93

Technical data see dissolved oxygen sensors

StirrOx® G

BOD measurement and respirometric degradation methods with OxiTop®

BOD self-check measurement with OxiTop® IS and OxiTop® Control according to DIN EN 1899-2

OxiTop® provides an easy and safe way to measure biochemical oxygen requirement in water and wastewater analysis. Both systems work mercury-free and without dilution series. Complete sets including measuring heads, bottles and necessary accessories are ready to use. In all aerobic degradation measurements, the measuring principle is based on the absorption of the carbon dioxide resulting by microbial metabolism through suitable absorbers and thus the pressure drop resulting in a closed vessel. This is recorded and used for the calculation.

The OxiTop® BOD measurement system is particularly suited for wastewater analysis.

	OxiTop® IS 6/IS 12	OxiTop® Control 100	OxiTop® Control 110
Application	BOD Routine	BOD Routine BOD Standard	BOD Routine BOD Standard BOD Special Aerobic and anaerobic respiration test
Measuring range BOD	0 – 4000 mg/l	0 - 4000 mg/l	0 – 400,000 mg/l
Measurement value memory	5 days	0.5 h – 99 days	0.5 h – 99 days
Pressure mode	-	-	500 – 1350 hPa
Sample volume	Fixed specifications	Fixed specifications	Freely selectable

WTW a xylem brand
Xylem Analytics Germany Sales GmbH & Co. KG, WTW
Dr.-Karl-Slevogt-Straße 1 · D-82362 Weilheim · Germany · Ph: +49 881 1830 · Fax: +49 881 183-420 · Info.WTW@Xyleminc.com
www.WTW.com

OxiTop® IS 6/IS 12

- **Simple operation without dilution series**
- **Data security through Measured parameter memory**
- **Coordinated set for immediate measurement**

1 year warranty

OxiTop® IS 12

Easy to operate respirometric measuring system for BOD_5. The sets include 6 or 12 measuring units. The heads in green or yellow mark inlet or outlet measurement. The AutoTemp function ensures a correct sample start at sample temperatures between 15 and 21 °C. Inductive, wear-free operating stirring platforms with pre-programmed stirring characteristics ensure optimum mixing of the sample. The data can be entered in a prepared diagram and give an immediate overview of the course of the measurement.

Technical specifications: OxiTop® Measuring head

	Technical specifications
Measurement principle	Manometric with pressure sensor
Measured parameter	BOD_n
Measuring range	0 ... 40 digit (display units) corresponds to 0 ... 40 / 80 / 200 / 400 / 800 / 2000 / 4000 mg/l BOD
Display accuracy	±1 (± 3.55 hPa)
Pressure range	500 - 1100 hPa
Memory	For BOD_5: 1 per day
Ambient temperature	Storage: -25 °C ... +65 °C Operation: +5 °C ... +50 °C
Dimensions	H: 69 mm, Ø 70 mm

Order information: OxiTop® IS6/IS12

Model	**Description**	**Order no.**
OxiTop® IS 6	BOD measuring system for self-check measurement with 6 measuring units including accessories, universal power supply, 100 - 240 VAC, 50/60 Hz	208210
OxiTop® IS 12	BOD measuring system for self-check measurement with 12 measuring units including accessories, universal power supply, 100 - 240 VAC, 50/60 Hz	208211

For further products, see price list or www.WTW.com

OxiTop® Control 6/Control 12 System

- **Convenient and easy operation by the controller**
- **Suitable for large sample volumes - Up to 100 parallel samples**
- **Time-saving and error-avoiding with automatic statistical evaluation**
- **Easy assignment through automatic sample ID**

The OxiTop® Control System is perfect for processing large BOD samples. With the infrared interfaces, the OC 100 controller communicates with up to 100 measuring heads. OxiTop®-C measuring heads record up to 360 data points over the measurement period, and thus provide a complete representation of the measurement. The curve representation is also possible on the controller display. The controller provides both routine and standard measurements with statistical calculations. The sets contain all necessary parts for immediate measurement. The controller OC 110 is available for further examinations. Available with 6 or 12 measuring units.

OxiTop® Box with OxiTop® Control 12

Application areas and technical specifications: OxiTop® Controller

	OxiTop® Control OC 100	OxiTop® Control OC 110
BOD Routine	Individual samples up to 4000 mg/l	Individual samples up to 4000 mg/l
BOD Standard	Parallel samples with statistical evaluation up to 4000 mg/l	Parallel samples with statistical evaluation up to 4000 mg/l
BOD Special	–	Freely definable volumes, 0.5 h - 99 days, up to 400,000 mg/l BOD
Soil respiration	–	free volume determination
OECD/Aerobic application	–	free volume determination
Biogas determination	–	Pressure mode p 500 - 1350 hPa; 10 intermediate values
Data sets per measurement	180 … 360 (depending on runtime)	180 … 360 (depending on runtime)
Runtime of the measurement	0.5 hours … 99 days	0.5 hours … 99 days
Power supply	3 Mignon (type AA); alkaline 1.5 V	3 Mignon (type AA); alkaline 1.5 V
Interface	IR (Infrared); RS 232 for PC communication	IR (Infrared); RS 232 for PC communication
Ambient temperature	Storage: -25 °C … +65 °C, operation: +5 °C … +40 °C	Storage: -25 °C … +65 °C, operation: +5 °C … +40 °C
Dimensions	45 x 100 x 200 mm (H x W x D)	45 x 100 x 200 mm (H x W x D)
Weight	approx. 390 g	approx. 390 g

Technical specifications: OxiTop®-C and OxiTop -C/B measuring heads

Measurement principle	manometric with pressure sensor
Measured parameter	BOD_n (theoretically for up to 99 days)
Pressure range	500 - 1350 hPa
Accuracy	±1 % of measured parameter ±1 hPa
Resolution	1 hPa (corresponds to 0,7 % of the BOD_n measuring range)
Power supply	2 x CR2430 Lithium battery (280 mAh)
Ambient temperature	Storage: -25 °C ... +65 °C Operation: +5 °C ... +50 °C
Dimensions	H: 70 mm, Ø 70 mm

WTW a xylem brand
Xylem Analytics Germany Sales GmbH & Co. KG, WTW
Dr.-Karl-Slevogt-Straße 1 · D-82362 Weilheim · Germany · Ph: +49 881 1830 · Fax: +49 881 183-420 · Info.WTW@Xyleminc.com
www.WTW.com

OxiTop® Controller OC 100/OC110

- Convenient sample management and grouping of up to 100 OxiTop®-C measuring heads
- On request sample statistics or individual measurement
- Automatic BOD calculation and curve representation for optimal measuring control
- Readout possibility via PC program Achat OC for processing in spreadsheet programs
- BOD special mode with free temperature and volume selection and pressure mode (OC 110 only)
- Measuring intervals between 0.5 h and 99 days

OxiTop® OC 100

OxiTop®-C and -C/B: Measuring heads for standard and biogas applications

- Infrared communication between OxiTop®-C and controller OC 100 or OC 110 for programming and data acquisition
- Automatic assignment of a sample ID for unambiguous identification and statistical evaluation
- AutoTemp function for correct measuring start at sample temperatures between 15 and 21 °C
- Up to 360 measuring units per measuring cycle for precise determination of the measuring process
- OxiTop® C/B: through H_2S-resistant pressure sensor particularly suitable for biogas applications

OxiTop®-C/B

OxiTop®-C

1 year warranty CE

OxiTop® Control 12

Order information: OxiTop controller and measuring heads

Model	Description	Order no.
OxiTop® OC 110	OxiTop® controller OC 110 for controlling BOD and special applications of OxiTop®-Control measuring systems	208207
OxiTop®-C	OxiTop®-C replacement measuring head (can only be used in conjunction with OxiTop® controller OC 100 / OC 110)	208830
OxiTop®-C/B	OxiTop®-C / B replacement measuring head (can only be used in conjunction with OxiTop® controller OC 100/OC 110. Corrosion-resistant version for anaerobic / biogas applications	208831
For additional products, see price list or www.WTW.com		

Degradation/respiration measurement with OxiTop® Control OC 110

For environmental tasks, such as wastewater treatment, soil decontamination and waste treatment, the examination and monitoring of biological treatment processes is of great importance.

In addition to the usual physical-chemical measuring methods, biological tests are in the foreground. To determine the biological degradability of nutrients, contaminants, pollutants or waste materials by means of microbial activity, respiration measurements (i.e. degradation measurements) are carried out. In these, the respiration of the organisms, measured as oxygen uptake or as carbon dioxide release, is determined under defined conditions.

The measurements take place via closed systems with OxiTop®-C and the controller OC 110. Depending on the application area, correspondingly optimised measuring vessels are used, all of which have the necessary connection threads for the measuring head and are partially autoclavable. Various complete packages with all necessary utensils are available for this.

OxiTop® Controller

	Application and method	Measurement principle
Measurement of soil respiration *Page 121*	Soil analysis, remedial action of contaminated sites, DIN ISO 16072, AT4	Aerobic under CO_2 absorption, also quantitative CO_2 determination
Measurement of biological degradability *Page 122*	Determination per OECD 301F, ISO 9408	Aerobic under CO_2 absorption
Biogas measurement *Page 124*	Anaerobic degradability tests (e.g., VDI 4630, GB 21)	Anaerobic, determination CO_2, methane; warning pressure possible
Microbiological measurement *Page 124*	Growth and stress tests, determination of the respiration rate	Aerobic; warning pressure possible

WTW a xylem brand
Xylem Analytics Germany Sales GmbH & Co. KG, WTW
Dr.-Karl-Slevogt-Straße 1 · D-82362 Weilheim · Germany · Ph: +49 881 1830 · Fax: +49 881 183-420 · Info.WTW@Xyleminc.com
www.WTW.com

Measurement of microbial soil respiration per DIN ISO 16072

- **Various vessels for optimal adaptation to the application**
- **Measurements up to 99 days for special applications**
- **Also suitable for AT4 measurement**

Soil respiration measurement serves for the prognosis, survey and control of remedial action, for biochemical degradation measurements of pesticides, fungicides, insecticides, fertilizers, etc., as well as for performing toxicity tests.

For soils with greater CO_2 development, the measuring vessel MG 1.0 is available, through whose large opening (diameter approx. 100 mm) large-volume CO_2absorber vessels fit.

To measure the respiration of the AT4 guideline of residues of biomechanical waste treatment, a special kit is available containing 2.5 liter measuring vessels and a special CO_2-absorber with indicator.

OxiTop® Control B6

Set for general application with soils with low and medium respiratory activity, consisting of 6 bottles with GL 45 thread and 500 ml volume. Including 6 OxiTop®-C measuring heads and controller OC 110.

OxiTop® Control B6M

Set for respiratory active soils with six 1 litre vessels. The vessels feature large openings for convenient sample preparation.

OxiTop® Control B6M

OxiTop® Control B6M-2.5

Special set for the determination of respiration according to the AT4 guideline. The set features 2.5 l vessels and special soda lime absorber to ensure the moisture content of the sample. Including 6 OxiTop®-C measuring heads, controller OC 110 and accessories.

OxiTop® Control B6M 2.5

Order information soil respiration

Model	Description	Order no.
OxiTop® Control B 6M-2.5	Measuring systems for determining AT4 soil respiration (aerobic), with controller OC 110 and 6 measuring units with 2.5 l measuring vessels.	208231
OxiTop® Control B 6M	Measuring system for determining the soil respiration (aerobic) with controller OC 110 and 6 measuring units;	208232
For additional products, see price list or www.WTW.com		

Measurement of biological degradability per ISO 9408 / OECD 301 F

- **Easy handling for safe results**
- **Flexible use for different volumes and temperatures**
- **Graphical evaluation in the controller for process monitoring**

OxiTop® Control measuring system for determining biodegradability per DIN EN ISO 9408 / OECD 301 F.

The determination of the biological degradability must be ensured before the first use of "new" chemicals; not only for environmental reasons, but also to minimise disposal costs.

The prepared sample and a blank are stirred for 28 days at a constant temperature in a closed bottle.

The resulting CO_2 is removed from the gas chamber by means of an absorber, so that the resulting underpressure represents a measure for the biological degradability.

Due to the continuous recording of the measured parameters in the OxiTop®-C, the required documentation is fully guaranteed. The measuring bottles and the adapter are autoclavable at 121 °C.

There are a total of four sets available for this application, which are adapted to different tasks.

OxiTop® Box
OxiTop® Control A6

WTW a xylem brand
Xylem Analytics Germany Sales GmbH & Co. KG, WTW
Dr.-Karl-Slevogt-Straße 1 · D-82362 Weilheim · Germany · Ph: +49 881 1830 · Fax: +49 881 183-420 · Info.WTW@Xyleminc.com
www.WTW.com

OxiTop® Control A6

Set with six 1 liter wide-neck bottles and autoclavable adapter AD/SK, including controller OC 110 and stirring platform IS-6-Var. For example for samples that require high dilution.

OxiTop® Control A6

OxiTop® Control A12

Set with twelve 250 ml wide-neck bottles and autoclavable adapter AD/SK, including controller OC 110 and stirring platform IS 12.

OxiTop® Control S6

Set of six 510 ml sample bottles PF 600 including controller OC 110 and stirring platform IS 6. Well suited for samples where there is a risk of algae growth

OxiTop® Control IS6

OxiTop® Control S12

Set with twelve 510 ml sample bottles PF 600 including controller OC 110 and stirring platform IS 12. Well suited for samples where there is a risk of algae growth

Order information: Systems for determining the aerobic degradability

Model	Description	Order no.
OxiTop® Control S 6	BOD measuring system for aerobic measuring operation, with controller OC 110 and 6 measuring units, (also for BOD self-check)	208196
OxiTop® Control A 6	BOD measuring system for aerobic measuring operation, with controller OC 110 and 6 measuring units.	208220

For additional products, see price list or www.WTW.com

Biogas and microbiological determinations (aerobic/anaerobic measuring operation)

- **Convenient and accurate measurement of the biogas rate**
- **Targeted manipulation possible with special measuring bottles**
- **Safety through warning pressure function**

A major application is the verification of fermentable substrates for biogas plants for the estimation of gas yield. Anaerobic degradation processes take place under exclusion of oxygen. So that the gas space above the sample can be filled with inert gas, the measuring bottle has lateral connection pieces. These are closed with septa, so that carbon dioxide can be withdrawn at the end of the trial by adding a CO_2-absorber. The resulting pressure difference is proportional to the CO_2-concentration, the remaining overpressure is proportional to the methane concentration.

The degradation process can be conveniently tracked with the "pressure" operating mode. Since the production of methane gas under anaerobic processes leads to an increase in pressure, it can happen that the measuring range can be exceeded. For these cases, it is possible to specify a "warning pressure" or pressure limit value, so that the user can manipulate the system.

OxiTop® Control AN6

Set of six 1 l bottles with nozzles and autoclavable adapter AD/SK, including six corrosion-resistant special measuring heads OxiTop® C/B, controller OC 110 and stirring platform IS-6-Var as well as additional accessories. For anaerobic and aerobic measurements.

OxiTop® Control AN 6

OxiTop® Control AN12

Set of six 250 ml bottles with nozzles and autoclavable adapter AD/SK, including twelve corrosion-resistant special measuring heads OxiTop® C/B, controller OC 110 and stirring platform IS 12 as well as accessories. For anaerobic and aerobic measurements.

Order information: OxiTop® Control systems

Model	Description	Order no.
OxiTop® Control AN 6	BOD measuring system for anaerobic measuring operation, with 6 measuring units and controller OC 110,	208225
OxiTop® Control AN 12	BOD measuring system for aerobic measuring operation, with 12 measuring units and controller OC 110,	208227
For additional products, see price list or www.WTW.com		

WTW a xylem brand
Xylem Analytics Germany Sales GmbH & Co. KG, WTW
Dr.-Karl-Slevogt-Straße 1 · D-82362 Weilheim · Germany · Ph: +49 881 1830 · Fax: +49 881 183-420 · Info.WTW@Xyleminc.com
www.WTW.com

System extensions and accessories for OxiTop® measuring systems

System extensions and accessories are available to meet additional needs, including:

- Individual measuring heads OxiTop®, OxiTop®-C and OxiTop®-C/B
- Sets of OxiTop®- and OxiTop®-C measuring heads
- Complete measuring units expansion sets including heads, stirring platforms and accessories
- Stirring platforms
- Sample bottles and vessels

Stirring platforms for all liquid samples

The inductive maintenance and wear-free stirring platforms IS 6 and IS 12 are specially optimised for BOD measurement and have 6 or 12 stirring locations respectively. A program-controlled stirring process ensures optimum mixing between the liquid and the gas phase and prevents that the stirring bar is getting caught. With the IS 6-Var platform, stirring in large vessels is also possible, and there are two speed levels.

Stirring platforms IS 6 and IS 12

1 year warranty

OxiTop® system function testers

The test for functionality of OxiTop® measuring heads and systems can be carried out with two test equipment, when using controllers even in defined intervals.

OxiTop® PT

With the OxiTop® PT, single heads are tested for tightness and correct function in a simple test. For this, an under pressured is simulated, which is tabulated accordingly. The default values are automatically stored in the controller of the OxiTop®-C.

OxiTop® PM

These special calibration tablets simulate a BOD of approx. 300 mg/l (batch-dependent). Thus, complete measuring systems can be tested for the function of the measuring heads or the tightness.

Test means PT and PM

Further accessories

Storage rack and marking rings

Overflow flasks

Storage rack

Safe storage of up to 6 OxiTop® or OxiTop®-C measuring heads

Marking rings

Labelling and identification of the BOD bottles

Overflow flasks

In addition to the standard measuring bottles, 164 ml and 432 ml available in the set. Further volumes are available including: 22.7 ml, 43.5 ml, 97 ml, 250 ml and 365 ml.

WTW a xylem brand
Xylem Analytics Germany Sales GmbH & Co. KG, WTW
Dr.-Karl-Slevogt-Straße 1 · D-82362 Weilheim · Germany · Ph: +49 881 1830 · Fax: +49 881 183-420 · Info.WTW@Xyleminc.com
www.WTW.com

Incubator OxiTop® Box

- **Space saving and compact**
- **Air circulation cooling for uniform temperature distribution**
- **Automatically preset to 20 °C**

Thermo boxes for incubating BOD samples (dilution samples or respirometric samples) at constant temperature for easy requirements

Thermostat box with air circulation cooling for BOD OxiTop® measuring systems with a maximum of 12 measuring units or 20 Karlsruher bottles for easy requirements. Comes factory set to 20 °C. Low maintenance with automatic condensate evaporation.

OxiTop® Box

18 months warranty CE

The OxiTop® Control allows to read out the measured values without opening the incubator box.

Technical specifications: OxiTop® Box

Model	OxiTop® Box
Temperature control	20 °C ±0,5 °C
Ambient temperature	Storage: -25 °C ... +50 °C Operation: +10 °C ... +32 °C
Power input	200 W
Dimensions (H x W x D)	375 x 425 x 600 mm
Weight	Approx. 30 kg

Order information: OxiTop® Box

Model	Description	Order no.
OxiTop® Box	BOD OxiTop® thermostat box with temperature-controlled air circulation, for mains operation 230 V/50 Hz	208432
For the 115v/60 Hz version, see price list or www.WTW.com		

Thermostat cabinets TS

- **Cost-effective solution for respirometric test procedures**
- **Models with glass doors for OxiTop® Control applications**
- **Energy-efficient thermal insulation**

Thermostat cabinets for the incubation of respirometric samples at constant temperatures between 10 and 40 °C - cost-effective and energy-efficient.

WTW Thermostat cabinets are adapted to respirometric measurements with OxiTop® systems. The temperature can be set in increments of 1°C, which is maintained within ± 0.5 °C. The thermal insert with the radial fan for the constant temperature control has sockets for the agitating platforms. The thermo cabinets are available in three sizes.

Technical specifications: Thermostat cabinets

Model		TS 606/2-i	TS 606/4-i	TS 1006-i
Shelves		2	4	4 with further distance
Number of samples		2 x 12 BOD Standard	4 x 12 BOD Standard	4 x 12 BOD standard 4 x 6 Special vessels
Glass door		Optional	Optional	–
Temperature control range		+10 °C … +40 °C ±1 °C; setting interval: 1 °C		
Ambient temperature		Operation: +10 °C ... +32 °C (climate class SN); storage: -25 °C … +65 °C		
Gross content		180 l	360 l	500 l
Dimensions (H x B x T in mm)	Outside: Inside:	850 x 600 x 600 702 x 513 x 441	1640 x 600 x 610 1452 x 470 x 440	1640 x 750 x 730 1452 x 600 x 560
Weight		34 kg	53 kg	69 kg

TS 606/2-i and TS 606-G/2i

Thermostat cabinet for two OxiTop® measurement systems with maximally twelve measuring stations each. For 230 VAC, 50 Hz.

The model TS 606-G/2i has a door with insulated glass for OxiTop®-C operation.

TS 606-G/2-i

1 year warranty

WTW a xylem brand
Xylem Analytics Germany Sales GmbH & Co. KG, WTW
Dr.-Karl-Slevogt-Straße 1 · D-82362 Weilheim · Germany · Ph: +49 881 1830 · Fax: +49 881 183-420 · Info.WTW@Xyleminc.com
www.WTW.com

TS 606/4-i

TS 606/4-i and TS 606-G/4i

Thermostat cabinet for four OxiTop® measurement systems with a maximum of twelve measuring units each. For 230 VAC, 50 Hz.

The model TS 606-G/4i has a door with insulated glass for OxiTop®-C operation.

TS 1006-i

Thermostat cabinet for four OxiTop® measurement systems with maximally twelve measuring units each. Also suitable for special applications due to the high compartment height. For 230 VAC, 50 Hz.

1 year warranty

Order information: Thermostat cabinets

Model	Description	Order no.
TS 606/2-i	Thermostat cabinet for 2 BOD-OxiTop® measurement systems	208380
TS 606/4-i	Thermostat cabinet for 4 BOD-OxiTop® measurement systems	208383
TS 1006-i	Thermostat cabinet for 4 BOD-OxiTop® measurement systems	208385
TS 606-G/2-i	Thermostat cabinet for 2 BOD Oxitop® measurement systems with glass door	208381
TS 606-G/4-i	Thermostat cabinet for 4 BOD Oxitop® measurement systems with glass door	208384
Additional accessories see price list or www.WTW.com		

Photometric determination

Contents

131 *Applications and meter overview*

132 *Routine and spectral analysis*

133 *The pHotoFlex®, photoLab® and photoLab® 7000 Series*

- 134 *photoLab®7000 spectrophotometer*
- 141 *photoLab® S6 and S12*
- 143 *pHotoFlex®*

148 *Thermoreactors*

150 *Reagents and optical reagent-free methods*

160 *Testing equipment*

162 *General instructions*

162 *Reagent-free tests*

WTW a xylem brand

Xylem Analytics Germany Sales GmbH & Co. KG, WTW
Dr.-Karl-Slevogt-Straße 1 · D-82362 Weilheim · Germany · Ph: +49 881 1830 · Fax: +49 881 183-420 · Info.WTW@Xyleminc.com
www.WTW.com

Applications and meter overview

Photometric determination is an important measurement procedure for routine analysis in water , production industry, and in environmental monitoring. But also, for special measurement tasks and quality control in industry, development, research and education.

● yes
✓ recommended
✓ recommended for some applications
– not recommended/not present

	Laboratory photometer				Portable photometer		
	photoLab® 7100 VIS	photoLab® 7600 UV-VIS	photoLab® S6	photolab® S12	pHotoFlex® STD	pHotoFlex® pH	pHotoFlex® Turb
Photometric determinations	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Electrochemical pH/ORP measurement						●	●
Turbidity measurement as per DIN JSO							●
Reagent-freeReagent-free COD, nitrate, nitrite		●					
Spectrophotometer (_adjustable wave lengths)	✓	✓					
Filter photometer			✓	✓			
LED + optical filter					✓	✓	✓
6 wavelengths			✓		✓	✓	✓
12 wavelengths				✓			
IR-LED							✓
Programs for test kits	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Round cells 16/28	✓/–	✓/–	✓/–	✓/–	✓/✓	✓/✓	✓/✓
Rectangular cuvettes 10, 20, 50 mm	✓	✓		✓			
AQA support	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Barcode support	✓	✓	✓	✓	optional	optional	optional
Sample ident. Number	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Special methods NH_3, CO_2	✓	✓				✓	✓
Reagent-freesee data base correction: Reagent-free (reagent-freereagent-free COD, nitrate, nitrite)		✓					
User-defined programs	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓
Comprehensive programming	✓	✓					
Multi-wavelength measurement/scans	✓	✓					
Color measurement, PC-based	✓	✓					
Coloration	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Kinetics	✓	✓		✓			
pH/ORP/Turb					–/–/–	✓/✓/–	✓/✓/✓
PC software data management + LIMS connection	✓	✓			✓	✓	✓
PC interface USB / Ethernet / RS232	✓/✓/–	✓/✓/–	–/–/✓	–/–/✓	–/–/✓	–/–/✓	–/–/✓
Battery/rechargeable battery	–/–	–/–	–/✓	–/✓	✓/–	✓/optional	✓/optional
Car battery adapter for off-line use	✓	✓					
Field case set/field case	–/✓	–/✓			✓/✓	✓/✓	✓/✓
see page	*138*	*139*	*141*	*141*	*144*	*145*	*145*

	Thermoreactors		
	CR 2200	CR 3200	CR 4200
Routine analysis	✓	✓	✓
Routine programs for wastewater/electroplating	✓	✓	✓
User-defined programs up to 170°C		✓	✓
Two different digestion programs in parallel			✓
AQA		✓	✓

Systematic and spectral analysis – routine measurement and photometric investigation

Photometric determinations can be divided into two large groups.

The **routine measurement** of measuring parameters in water analysis, also known as systematic analysis, facilitates a simple and quickly readable measurement with minimum effort using commercial test kits and the associated method data in the photometer. Thus, the analyte to be measured is transformed to a measurable colorant with the relevant reagents. The coloration results from the absorption of particular light components (wavelengths) from white light. Measurements are usually taken at the wavelength with the highest absorption.
Such routine measurements are standard tasks in water analysis of wastewater, drinking water or environmental monitoring.
Photometers and optimized test kits for various measurement ranges form a system, which is harmonized. Method data and programs as well as measuring ranges for the respective test kits are not identical in different photometer models due to the optical variations such as light sources.

Spectral analysis is particularly useful for studies of unknown substances, methods development and for optimizing testing systems: In order to, for example, determine the maximum absorption and thus the suitable wavelength for test systems, spectra are taken over a wider wavelength range. Thus, the highest peak and and most suitable absorption is detected. In addition there are investigations such as enzyme kinetics or multi-wavelength measurements. A further aspect is color measurement for the product quality analysis and assurance.

What do all of the series offer?

- **Proven quality**
- **Intuitive operation**
- **The highest precision**

Three classes of photometric instruments for different applications:
pHotoFlex® series portable LED photometers (left)
photoLab® S series filter photometers (bottom right)
photoLab® 7000 series spectrophotometers (top right)

WTW a xylem brand
Xylem Analytics Germany Sales GmbH & Co. KG, WTW
Dr.-Karl-Slevogt-Straße 1 · D-82362 Weilheim · Germany · Ph: +49 881 1830 · Fax: +49 881 183-420 · Info.WTW@Xyleminc.com
www.WTW.com

Portable and precise: the pHotoFlex®, photoLab® and photoLab® 7000 Series

Mobile measurement

with the pHotoFlex® Series

Measurement in changing locations is the focus. The meters are:

- energy-efficient
- robust
- portable
- precise

These requirements are backed up by special optics with a combination of LED and filters. The robustness of the portable pHotoFlex® meters is based on the low warm-up and long lifetime of LEDs used. With two cuvette sizes, the largest possible measurement ranges and the use of most common test kits are made possible using the LabStation and LSdata PC software for comfortable data management.

Lab Measurement

with photoLab® S6/S12 and the photoLab® 7000 Series

Highest standards are required in the laboratory as basis of research, routine measurements and to ensure effluent compliance. To meet these needs, the instruments offer:

- AQA/IQC
- precise measurement
- wide measurement ranges
- convenience features, such as test and cuvette recognition.
- The reference beam optics and stable laboratory temperatures enable full pre-settings with higher work comfort.

Additional features of the photoLab® 7000 Series:

- Testing from 190 – 1100 nm
- Reagent-free measurement of COD, nitrate and nitrite
- AQA and user administration
- Spectra, kinetics and multi-wavelength readings
- Data transfer via USB, even in large user environments

Photometer applications

	Portable photometers			Filter photometer		Spectrophotometers	
	pHotoFlex®			photoLab®			
	STD	pH	Turb	S6	S12	7100 UV	7600 UV-VIS
Applications / Application fields	Environmental monitoring, water analysis	Environmental monitoring, water analysis, drinks industry, wine industry, process monitoring, areas with different measurement tasks (photometry, pH, turbidity)		Routine measurements in waste and drinking water, field use optional	Routine measurements in waste and drinking water, wide-ranging laboratory testing tasks, field use optional	Spectral and special analyses in industry, teaching and research, and all analyses of routine measurements with standard parameters in waste and drinking water, as well as environmental analysis, on-site use	
Wavelengths	436, 517, 557, 594, 610, 690 nm	436, 517, 557, 594, 610, 690 nm	436, 517, 557, 594, 610, 690 nm, 860 nm (IR)	340, 445, 525, 550, 605, 690 nm	340, 410, 445, 500, 525, 550, 565, 605, 620, 665, 690, 820 nm	320 nm – 1100 nm (VIS), fully adjustable	190 nm – 1100 nm (UV-VIS), fully adjustable
Optical system	LED with filter	LED with filter	LED with filter	Filter/reference beam		Monochromator/beam-in + AutoCheck	
Special functions	–	pH/ORP	pH/ORP, turbidity	–	Kinetics	Absorption spectra, kinetics, multiple wavelength measurement, environmental parameters, routine and special measurements with AQA support, PC software photoLab® spectral data	
	optional: LabStation with LSdata PC software, rechargeable battery set, LSdata PC software (single package)						
Data sets	100	1000	1000				
Custom methods	50	100	1000	no	50	1000, 20 profiles	
Cuvettes	Round: 16 mm (variable height: 91 – 104 mm), 28 mm			Round 16 mm	Round and rectangular 10, 20, 50 mm		

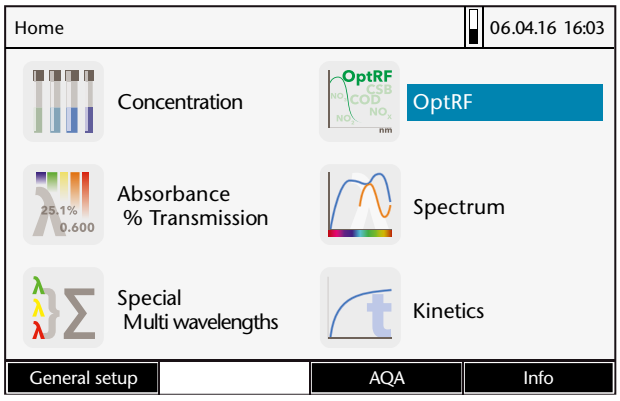
The photoLab®7000 Spectrophotometers All in one, one for all!

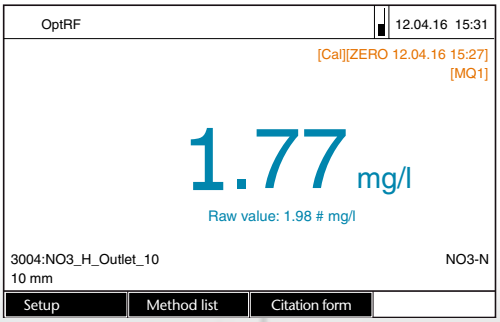
WTW spectrophotometers offer a unique combination in this instruments class of systematic and spectral analysis functions with the revolutionary reagent-free OptRF measurement for COD, nitrate and nitrite. They can be used for a wide variety of applications, from water analysis to the wine industry to science and teaching.

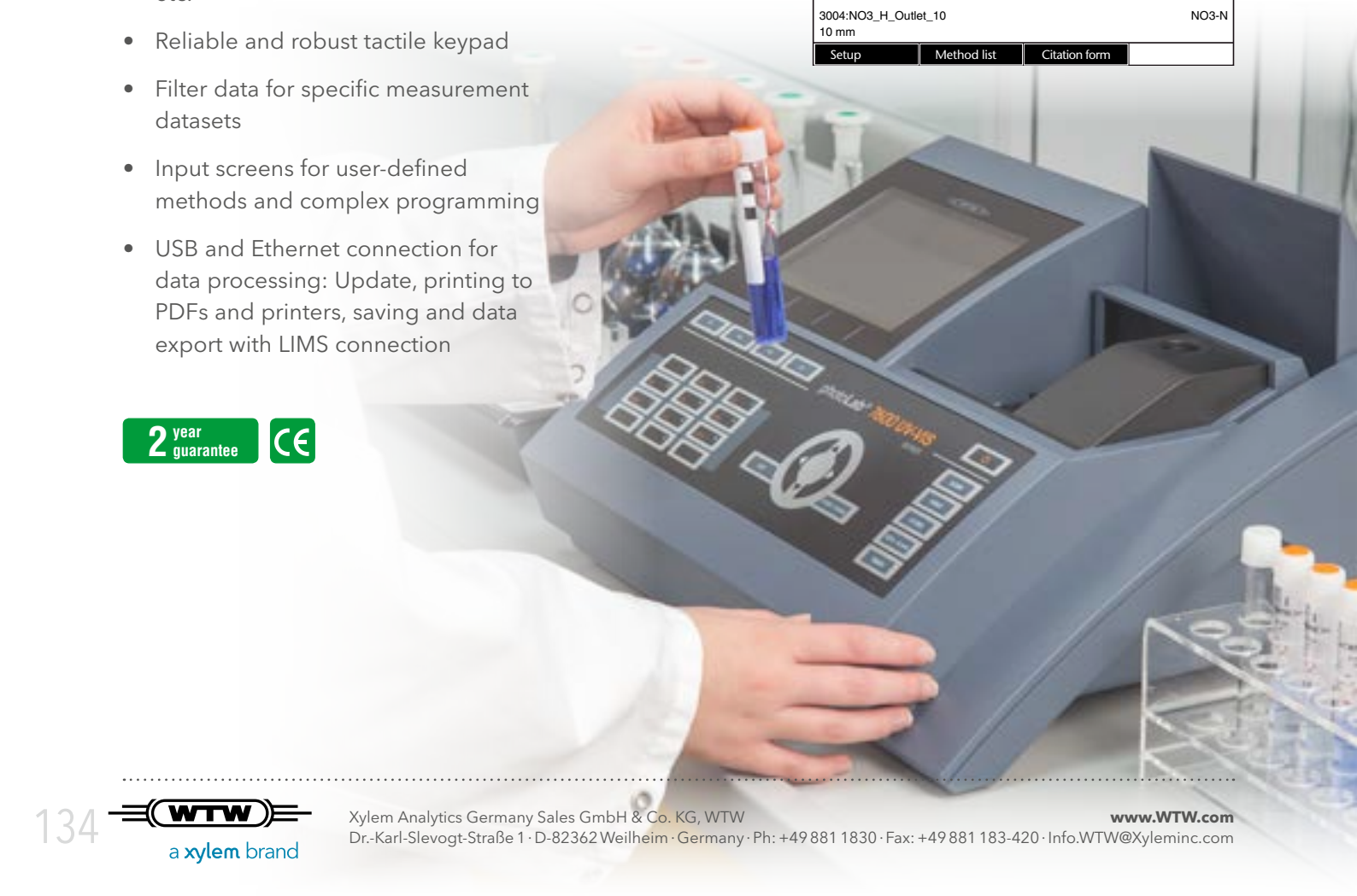
The quality reference beam optics ensures the greatest precision and is supported by comprehensive user management for the highest level of data security.

Thanks to the self-explanatory menu, the user can intuitively and quickly achieve the desired result:

- Bright color screen for a clear view of work processes with color-marked additional information and visual evaluations.
- Direct function call-ups via function keys F1 to F4 for standard functions such as menu-related settings, dilution, unit, etc.
- Search masks for the simplest selection of parameters, methods, etc.
- Reliable and robust tactile keypad
- Filter data for specific measurement datasets
- Input screens for user-defined methods and complex programming
- USB and Ethernet connection for data processing: Update, printing to PDFs and printers, saving and data export with LIMS connection







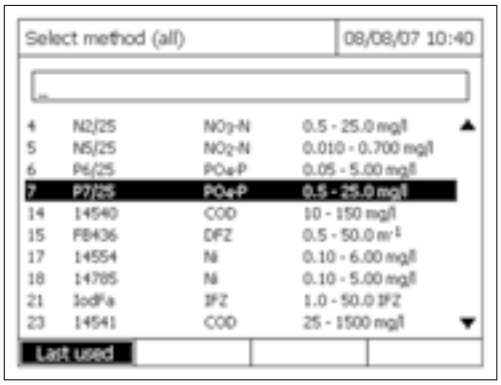
2 year guarantee

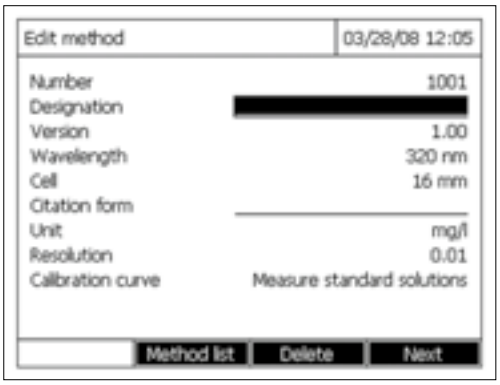
WTW a xylem brand
Xylem Analytics Germany Sales GmbH & Co. KG, WTW
Dr.-Karl-Slevogt-Straße 1 · D-82362 Weilheim · Germany · Ph: +49 881 1830 · Fax: +49 881 183-420 · Info.WTW@Xyleminc.com
www.WTW.com

Systematic analysis - routine measurement of standard parameters

The photoLab® 7000 Series offers proven and innovative functionalities for routine measurements in water analysis as well as standard laboratory tasks.

- Round *and* rectangular cuvettes with barcode recognition for large measurement ranges
- Automatic cuvette recognition with automatic measurement range selection
- More than 250 methods for commercial test kits
- Direct methods such as SAC, UVT, coloring
- Color measurement as per APHA 2120F
- Application packets and methods such as chlorophyll, brewing trade, etc.
- Custom routine methods
- OptRF: Unique optical reagent-free measurement of COD, nitrate and nitrite with photoLab® 7600

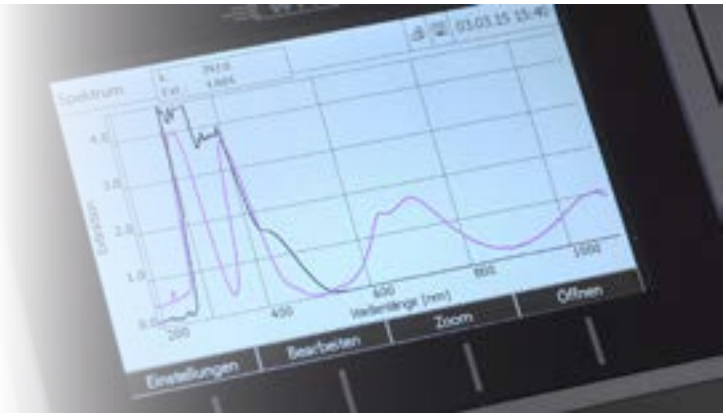




Spectral analysis – from spectra to kinetics to programming

The photoLab® 7000 Series facilitates comprehensive laboratory analysis from water to research and teaching, even when on the go:

- Optical reagent-free measurement (OptRF) of COD, nitrate and nitrite via spectral measurement with evaluation between 200 and 390 nm,
- Kinetics with maximum or freely adjustable measurement count, time intervals and start delay.
- Spectra with custom definable wavelength range
- Multiple wavelength measurements
- Special tasks/form inputs for comprehensive measurement processes
- 20 profiles and 6 colors can be saved

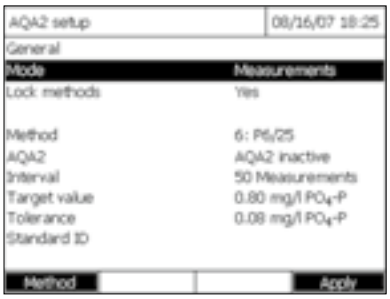


Analytic quality assurance – for result security

Analytic quality assurance (AQA) has become a must for all branches of industry to ensure and document plausible and correct measurement results.

The photoLab® 7000 Series enables AQA with monitoring of the photometer and measurements. AQA can be switched on and off as desired and offers a monitoring function through:

- Administrator, user and guest rights
- Adjustable inspection intervals for Photometer and test kits
- PhotoCheck: Photometer check incl. check for linearity (3 wavelengths at 4 measurement points)
- Selection for gray filter and test standards
- Standards for individual parameters and CombiChecks
- Matrix check with pile-up



- **Comprehensive test equipment**
- **MatrixCheck documentation**
- **User management**

IQ LabLink – the connection to the IQ Sensor Net process monitoring system

IQ LabLink creates an automatic connection between the WTW IQ Sensor Net process monitoring system and photometric laboratory measurement.

As all wastewater has a specific material composition (matrix), from time to time a fine adjustment of the online measurement is carried out via a matrix adjustment. The values for the matrix adjustment are determined with a photometer and transferred back to the correct sensor – without any cable clutter!

- Simple selection of the measurement settings
- Clearly listed multiple measurements
- Data output with commentary function

- **Comfortable and menu-prompted reconciliation procedure**
- **Secure and fast data transfer via USB**
- **Automatic allocation when several sensors are used**

WTW a xylem brand
Xylem Analytics Germany Sales GmbH & Co. KG, WTW
Dr.-Karl-Slevogt-Straße 1 · D-82362 Weilheim · Germany · Ph: +49 881 1830 · Fax: +49 881 183-420 · Info.WTW@Xyleminc.com
www.WTW.com

photoLab® color – color measurement instead of color perception

The photometric color measurement stands out in comparison to the visual procedure due to its objective and precise measurement: photoLab® color enables PC-controlled color measurement with the spectrophotometers of the photoLab® 6000 and 7000 Series for the quality control of substances from water to wine or from resin to sugar.

photoLab® color shines with its easy method selection and clearly listed multiple measurements with data output and commentary options. Supported measurements include CIE 15:2004, ADMI, Hazen, Yellowness, Gardner, etc.

photoLab® color

- **PC-controlled**
- **Conforming to standards**
- **CSV and PDF export**

photoLab® *Data spectral* – data management made simple

The PC software module photoLab® Data spectral is for the photometers of the photoLab® 6000/7000 Series photometers. It offers a clear interface for easy data exchange between PCs and photometers as well as the GLP compliant further processing of datasets with LIMS or spreadsheet programs.

Brewery application package for the photoLab® 6000/7000 Series

The package contains MEBAK standard methods for the measurement of the typical parameters in the brewing industry (EBC)

α-acids	Standard methods
Anthocyanins (Harris - Rickett method)	EBC
Bear measurement in beer*	EBC
Beer coloring	EBC
Beer measurement in wort*	EBC
Copper	EBC, cuprethol method
Flavonoids	EBC
Free amino nitrogen (FAN) in darker beers	EBC (with notification)
Free amino nitrogen (FAN) in darker worts	EBC (with notification)
Free amino nitrogen (FAN) in light beer	EBC (with notification)
Free amino nitrogen (FAN) in light worts	EBC (with notification)
Iron	EBC methods with calibration line
Iso-α-acids (only with photoLab® 7600 UV-VIS!)	Multiple wavelength method
Nickel	EBC
Photometric iodine test	Method with adjustment factor
Reduction capacity	
Steam-volatile phenols	Methods with calibration line
Thiobarbituric acid count TBA in beer and wort	
Thiobarbituric acid count TBA in congress wort	
Total carbohydrate	EBC
Total polyphenols	EBC
Vicinal diketones (diacetyl, 2,3-pentanedione)	EBC

photoLab® 7100 VIS Spectrophotometer – Simplifying the routine

photoLab® 7100 VIS

- **320 - 1100 nm**
- **More than 250 standard methods**
- **Special methods**
- **Color measurement**

From aquaculture to environmental monitoring

Fast and cost-effective routine analysis with AQA for wastewater, drinking water, environmental monitoring, and monitoring authorities as well as special procedures for environmental parameters such as chlorophyll or industrial fish farming.

From wine to science

Menu based guidance makes complex application procedures in the food and beverage industry, production operations, or service laboratories fast, simple, and clear.

- Preprogrammed multi-step or multiple wavelength methods
- Comprehensive programming options for user applications
- Absorption spectra and kinetics measurements
- Instruction in essentials and modern photometrics in teaching and training.
- Complex color measurement with the PC-based software photoLab® color (see page143).

WTW a xylem brand
Xylem Analytics Germany Sales GmbH & Co. KG, WTW
Dr.-Karl-Slevogt-Straße 1 · D-82362 Weilheim · Germany · Ph: +49 881 1830 · Fax: +49 881 183-420 · Info.WTW@Xyleminc.com
www.WTW.com

photoLab® 7600 UV-VIS Spectrophotometer - with OptRF

photoLab® 7600 UV-VIS

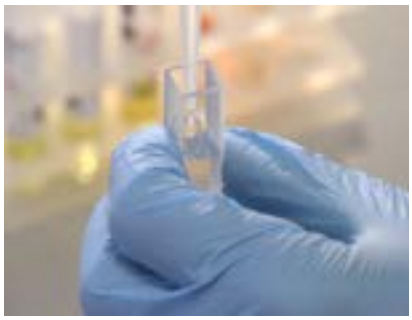
The photoLab® 7600 UV-VIS spectrophotometers combines tried and tested routine functions with pathbreaking spectral analytical functions and OptRF for reagent-free measurement. It is the one system for reference measurements for process systems to special applications in laboratory analysis.

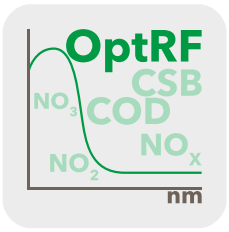
- **190 – 1100 nm**
- **OptRF reagent free menthods for COD, NO_3, NO_2**
- **Comprehensive programming options**

OptRF – optical reagent-free measurement of COD, nitrate and nitrite

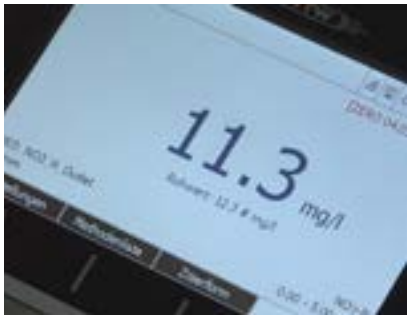
OptRF has brought online measurement into the laboratory: COD, nitrate and nitrite can by recorded, calculated, and immediately displayed as a measurement value using a spectral scan in a quartz cuvette. The range of application for OptRF include:

- Communal wastewater treatment plants and, partially, septic tanks
- Many surface waters (COD, NO_3; after pre-tests)
- Cost-free measurement range check for routine analysis
- Quick reference measurement for the matrix adjustment of online sensors





- **Faster than the fastest digestion**
- **Free of cost due to no reagents or chemicals**
- **Environmentally-friendly and harmless to health**



UVT and SAC

These parameters are increasingly important for checking UV disinfection as well as monitoring of the organic load: There are a total of five methods with and without turbidity adjustment available.

From training to the sugar industry

There are special methods and comprehensive programming for user-defined applications available for varied and mixed tasks in the range of 190 – 1100 nm. This supports universities in research and training, mixed applications in the food and beverage production industries, or service laboratories with specialist tasks.

On the go with the photoLab® 7000 Series – mobile applications

photoLab® in the field case

The light and handy photoLab® 7000 series spectrophotometers can be used on-site with a car battery to, for example, monitor and take reference measurements of water operations and for official monitoring.

Alongside a transport case, a 12 V adapter cable for operation with standard trade car batteries is available as an accessory.

photoLab® Technical Data Spectrophotometer

Model	photoLab 7100 VIS	photoLab 7600 UV-VIS
Wavelength range (nm)	320–1100 nm	190–1100 nm
Optical system	Grating monochromator	
Light source	Wolfram halogen	Xenon flashbulb
Spectral bandwidth [nm]	4 nm	
Display	Backlit color 7-inch graphic display	
Wavelength precision (nm)	± 1 nm	
Wavelength reproducibility (nm)	< 0.5nm	
Photometric precision	– 0.003 E for E < 0.600; – 0.5 % of the display for 0.600 < E < 2.000	
Photometric reproducibility	– 0.003 E for E < 0.600; – 0.5 % of the display for 0.600 < E < 2.000	
Photometric dissolution	0.5% of the measurement value or 0.005 E in absorbance 2	
Photometric linearity	< 1% for E ≤ 2.000 in the range from 340 to 900 nm	
Scan speed [nm/s]	approx. 13 nm/s	approx. 16 nm/s
Scattered light	< 0.1% T at 340 and 408 nm	< 0.05 % T at 340 and 408 nm
Interfaces	Ethernet, USB B, USB A	
Dimensions (L x W x H in cm)	404 x 197 x 314 mm (width x height x depth)	
Weight [kg]	approx. 4.5 kg	

Order information

Model		Order no.
photoLab® 7100 VIS	Spectrophotometer for spectral and systematic analytics of 320 – 1100 nm	250 203
photoLab® 7600 UV-VIS	Spectrophotometer for spectral and systematic analytics of 190 – 1100 nm	250 204
photoLab® color + Data spectral	PC software for color measurement and for simple data management	902 763
PL6-BREW	Application package for the brewing industry as per MEBAK/EBC	250 214
FC spectral 6/7	Transport case for the photoLab® 6000 and 7000 Series	250 212
ADA 12V	Adapter for 12V (auto-) operation for the photoLab® 6000 and 7000 Series	902 760
Accessories & cables see price list or www.WTW.com		

WTW a xylem brand
Xylem Analytics Germany Sales GmbH & Co. KG, WTW
Dr.-Karl-Slevogt-Straße 1 · D-82362 Weilheim · Germany · Ph: +49 881 1830 · Fax: +49 881 183-420 · Info.WTW@Xyleminc.com
www.WTW.com

photoLab® S6 and S12 – measure instantly and precisely!

The photoLab® Filter Photometers S6/S12 offer laboratory precision in combination with the greatest speed. This is particularly advantageous in routine operations for water analysis:

- **Multilevel AQA/IQC**
- **Automatic cuvette recognition**
- **Barcode recognition for all cuvette types**

2 year guarantee

photoLab® S12 and S6

Open cover, insert cuvette, read measurement immediately!

Speed and precision come from the filter technology used with reference beam technology. In connection with coded round and rectangular cuvette tests, a highly efficient and cost-effective measurement is possible for all requirements. The set wavelengths via highly precise filters provides a mechanical and therefore practically maintenance-free measurement instrument:

- AutoCheck for greater stability and precision
- Automatic cuvette recognition for *all* cuvette sizes used
- Automatic test recognition via barcodes for round *and* rectangular cuvette tests
- Automatic measurement activation
- **A**nalytic **Q**uality **A**ssurance AQA/IQC:
- Large selection of programmed test kits: from easy round cuvette tests to cost-effective reagent tests

photoLab® S6

Filter photometers with 6 wavelengths for all current routine determinations with round cuvettes in wastewater and drinking water analytics, but also in training.

The instrument is therefore uncomplicated and easy to operate during:
- Occasional measurements
- The use of round cuvette tests for quick measurement results
- Standard measurements with simpler safeguarding

photoLab® S12

Filter photometers with 12 wavelengths for comprehensive routine measurements in service laboratories. Alongside coded quick test kits (round cuvettes), there are a large number of cost-effective reagent test kits for rectangular cuvettes available. The barcode support is also unique for these test kits in 10 mm, 20 mm and 50 mm rectangular cuvettes. As a result, the lowest concentration ranges can be determined even in drinking water analysis. In addition, 50 custom methods are programmable and kinetic measurements are possible:

The instrument is therefore highly efficient and cost-effective for:
- Routine determinations with a large number of samples
- Measurement of the lowest concentrations
- Custom applications with custom methods

Technical specifications: Filter photometer photoLab® S6/S12

	photoLab® S6 and S6-A	**photoLab® S12 and S12-A**
Type	Filter photometer	Filter photometer
Photodiode array for	6 wavelengths	12 wavelengths
Wavelengths nm	340, 445, 525, 550, 605, 690	340, 410, 445, 500, 525, 550, 565, 605, 620, 665, 690, 820
Custom methods	–	50
Auto zero adjustment	Yes	Yes
AutoSelect function	Yes	Yes
Cuvette recognition	Yes	Yes
Cuvette type	Round	Round, 10 mm, 20 mm and 50 mm
Data storage and time	500 data sets; with date and time	1000 data sets; with date and time
Essential functions	Concentration, absorption and transmission measurement, AQA/IQC, RS 232 interface	Concentration, absorption and transmission measurement, AQA/IQC, kinetics, RS 232 interface
Battery operation (optional)	1 work day, deep discharge protection, trickle charging with mains operation	1 work day, deep discharge protection, trickle charging with mains operation
Test mark	CE	CE
Guarantee period	2 years	2 years

Order information: Filter photometer photoLab® S6/S12

Model	**Description**	**Order No.**
photoLab® S6	Mains version, universal plug (other mains supplies/country variants on request)	250013
photoLab® S6-A	Battery version	250022
photoLab® S12	Mains version, universal plug (other mains supplies/country variants on request)	250024
photoLab® S12-A	Battery version	250026
For additional accessories and cables, see price list or www.WTW.com		

WTW a xylem brand
Xylem Analytics Germany Sales GmbH & Co. KG, WTW
Dr.-Karl-Slevogt-Straße 1 · D-82362 Weilheim · Germany · Ph: +49 881 1830 · Fax: +49 881 183-420 · Info.WTW@Xyleminc.com
www.WTW.com

pHotoFlex®: The “real” multi-parameter photometer for mobile applications

The pHotoFlex® Series offers the unique combination of photometrics, pH, ORP and turbidity measurements. It combines precision with low energy needs due to the use of optical filters in combination with LEDs for six wavelengths.

- **Precise and robust**
- **Different cuvettes usable**
- **AQA and GLP support**

The electrochemical pH/ORP measurement and the turbidity measurement are integrated in the pHotoFlex® pH and pHotoFlex® Turb. This makes them the perfect companion for all on-site measurements: in treatment plants for wastewater and reference measurements, in drinking water analysis at wellheads or in cisterns, and last but not least for general water monitoring.

pHotoFlex® field case set – the outdoor lab

pHotoFlex® instruments are handy, energy-efficient, and also offer many extras:

- Clever adapter solution for different cuvette types: ø 28 mm and 16 mm, lengths from 92 to 104 mm
- User guidance for simple operation, even without the manual
- Large test selection and large measurement ranges
- Storage with sample identification
- Integrated pH function with pHotoFlex® pH
- Turbidity measurement as per DIN 27027 / ISO 7027 and pH measurement with pHotoFlex® Turb
- Custom methods via the LSdata PC software
- Quick selection of the ten most common test kits from a favorites list
- Case sets with integrated “laboratory table” for comfortable on-site work (see page146)
- Easy work via barcode: Barcodes are contained in the analysis requirements. Simply hang barcode lists up in the workplace and select them via LabStation test with the barcode scanner

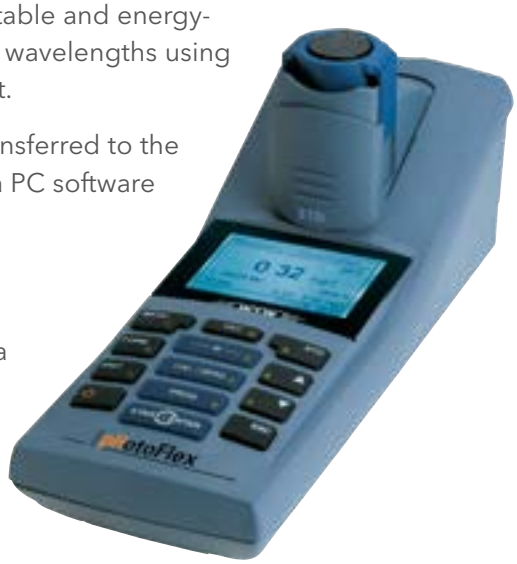
2 year guarantee IP67 CE

pHotoFlex® STD – portable photometer for on-site water analysis and routine measurement

The portable pHotoFlex® STD makes taking on-site photometric measurements for water analysis and other routine measurements simple, comfortable and energy-efficient. The basic model from the pHotoFlex® Series offers six wavelengths using LEDs, with approx. 3000 measurements possible per battery set.

100 pieces of measurement data can be stored, filtered and transferred to the PC or easily managed and processed using the optional LSdata PC software in a GLP-compliant way.

The pHotoFlex® STD is even easier to use in the laboratory in connection with a LabStation: mains operation and the use of a barcode reader is then possible. The LabStation also serves as a charging station for the rechargeable battery delivered along with it.



pHotoFlex® STD

- **Pure photometry**
- **Intuitive and easy to operate**
- **More than 180 methods**

WTW a xylem brand
Xylem Analytics Germany Sales GmbH & Co. KG, WTW
Dr.-Karl-Slevogt-Straße 1 · D-82362 Weilheim · Germany · Ph: +49 881 1830 · Fax: +49 881 183-420 · Info.WTW@Xyleminc.com
www.WTW.com

pHotoFlex® pH – Portable photometer with pH measurement function

with pH measurement chain SenTix® 41

The pHotoFlex® pH portable photometer shows its strength in more complex tasks in multi-site environmental and process applications.

Integrated pH function

The integrated pH function facilitates measurements from pH 0-16 with automatic buffer recognition (TEC/NIST). The temperature compensation takes place automatically in the reliable measurement range of -5 ... 100 °C. The MultiCal® Routine facilitates automatic calibration with up to three calibration points.

- **Integrated pH and ORP measurement**
- **Automatic temperature compensation**
- **CO_2 and NH_3 determination**

pHotoFlex® Turb – the real multi-parameter photometer

pHotoFlex® Turb is the real multi-parameter photometer with pH, ORP, and turbidity measurement all-in-one instrument. It corresponds to the pHotoFlex® pH and also has an infrared light source (IR) for nephelometric turbidity measurement (90°) per DIN 27027/ISO 7027. The precision is equivalent to a laboratory turbidity meter. In combination with the AMCO Clear® Standards, the highest possible precision is also provided for the sensitive drinking water sector. As a result users with high AQA requirements can also carry out in-the-field water analysis at on-site cisterns or wells.

The calibration of the AMCO Clear® Standards delivered can be documented and – in addition to the measurement values – displayed via a RS 232 interface.

pHotoFlex® Turb

- **Turbidity measurement as per DIN 27027 / ISO 7027**
- **Measurement range 0–1100 NTU/FNU**
- **On-site quality control (QC)**

Sets in a portable case – secure on-site work!

The mini-laboratory with integrated "laboratory table" has compartments for the measurement instrument, cuvettes, measuring beakers, and a stand for the pH electrode.

Complete sets with:

- pH electrode SenTix® 41
- Calibration standard (pHotoFlex® Turb)
- LSdata for easy data management and method establishment
- Lots of useful accessories: Empty cuvettes, buffer solutions with pH 4.01 and 7.00, AK Laboratory 540 PC cable, stand for the pH electrode, cleaning cloths, screwdriver
- Optionally available with variably adjustable 5 ml pipette no. 250 546 (pHotoFlex® pH/Turb) or segmented syringes (pHotoFlex® STD)

Mobile laboratory

- **The laboratory for enroute**
- **Integrated "laboratory table"**
- **Data management**

LabStation and LSdata – The smart way to manage your measurement data!

With the portable pHotoFlex® pH photometers and the Turb® 430 turbidity meters, the LabStation provides the ideal laboratory solution. With the LSdata PC software the measurement data recorded can be easily processed on the PC. It is included in the LabStation and case set delivery package. LSdata is also available as an individual package. The LabStation also serves as a charging station for the included rechargeable battery set.

- GLP-compliant data export from the measurement instrument to the PC with user recognition
- Processing in *.XLS format, for, for example, the clear documentation of the respective individual sampling locations
- Custom methods can be created, managed and synchronized between PC and measurement instrument via a user-friendly dialog window.
- The calculation of the calibration curve for custom methods

WTW a xylem brand
Xylem Analytics Germany Sales GmbH & Co. KG, WTW
Dr.-Karl-Slevogt-Straße 1 · D-82362 Weilheim · Germany · Ph: +49 881 1830 · Fax: +49 881 183-420 · Info.WTW@Xyleminc.com
www.WTW.com

Even more tests:

For field use, alongside lot-certified reagents, there are also simple powder tests for when you're on the go. pHotoFlex® offers the option to adjust the incline of calibration curves.

You can find the complete reagent program from page 150.

Technical data: pHotoFlex® portable photometers

Model	pHotoFlex® STD	pHotoFlex® pH	pHotoFlex® Turb
Light source	LED	LED	LED
Wavelengths nm	436, 517, 557, 594, 610, 690	436, 517, 557, 594, 610, 690	436, 517, 557, 594, 610, 690 + 860
Custom methods	50	100	100
Methods/software update	Via the Internet	Via the Internet	Via the Internet
Data memory	100 measurements	1000 measurements	1000 measurements
pH	–	0-16	0-16
Turbidity	–	–	0–1100 NTU/FNU
Precision Photometry **pH** **Turbidity (NTU/FNU)**	< 2 nm wavelength precision, 0.005 abs. reproducibility – –	< 2 nm wavelength precision, 0.005 abs. reproducibility ±0.01 pH –	< 2 nm wavelength precision, 0.005 abs. reproducibility ±0.01 pH 0.01 NTU/FNU or ±2% of the measurement value
Calibration: pH/turbidity	–	3-point	3-point
Interface	RS 232, USB via adapter (optional)	RS 232, USB via adapter (optional)	RS 232, USB via adapter (optional)
Measurement type	Photometry	Photometry, pH, ORP	Photometry, pH, ORP, turbidity
Battery	4 Mignon (AA), over 3000 measurements	4 Mignon (AA), over 3000 measurements	4 Mignon (AA), over 3000 measurements
Rechargeable battery	Optional: LabStation	Optional: battery or Lab station	Optional: battery or Lab station
Test mark	cETLus	cETLus	cETLus
Guarantee	2 years	2 years	2 years

Order info: pHotoFlex® portable photometers and accessories

Model	Description	Order No.
pHotoFlex® STD	Portable photometer	251105
pHotoFlex® pH	Portable photometer with pH measurement	251100
pHotoFlex® Turb	Portable photometer with pH and turbidity measurement as per DIN 27027/ISO 7027	251110
pHotoFlex® pH/SET	Portable, universal LED filter photometer in field case with table insert, LSdata and accessories	251200
pHotoFlex® Turb/SET	Portable, universal LED filter photometer with pH and turbidity measurement in field case with table insert, calibration kit, LSdata and accessories	251210
LSdata	PC software for pHotoFlex®/Turb® 430 Series	902762
FC pHotoFlex®/Turb® 430	Field case and table insert for all pHotoFlex® and Turb® 430 models	251304
LS Flex/430	LabStation for all pHotoFlex® and Turb® 430 models with LSdata software, rechargeable battery and universal power supply	251301
RB Flex/430	Rechargeable battery for pHotoFlex® pH/Turb and Turb® 430 IR/T with universal power plug	251300
For further accessories & cables see price list or www.WTW.com		

Thermoreactors for COD and all other thermal digestions

Thermoreactors are required for the determination of COD, total nitrogen or total phosphorous as well as electroplating. Due to the high reaction temperature over a defined time, the complete digestion of the sample is guaranteed. There are also three crack sets available for the sample digestion: Crack Set 10 (Model 14687, 100 digestions) and Crack Set 10-C (Model 14688, 25 cuvettes) for heavy metals, as well as Crack Set 20 for total nitrogen (Model 14963, 90 determinations).

The most important temperatures and digstion times are stored in the programs in each of the WTW Thermoreactors: there are eight easily selectable programs available. In addition, thermoreactors CR 3200 and CR 4200 also offer, alongside the eight set programs, the option of storing a further eight custom programs. The bores are suitable for cuvettes with an outer diameter of 16 mm.

CR 2200

If you have to carry out routine tasks in water analysis with smaller sample amounts, the CR 2200 is perfect for you: 12 sample cuvettes can be unlocked here with 8 programs at 100, 120, 148 and 150°C.

CR 3200

2 year guarantee

CE

The CR 3200 has 2x12 cuvette slots, all of which can be opened with the same program. The CR 3200 also allows for eight custom programs with free selection of temperature up to 170 °C.

CR 4200

If you need to carry out several measurements at the same time, the CR 4200 is the right choice: using the two separately controlled thermo blocks for each 12 cuvettes, here, for example, you can carry out measurements for COD (148 °C) and total-N (120 °C) at the same time. 8 user-defined programs up to 170 °C are also possible

TFK CR Temperature Probe for quality assurance

The external TFK CR Temperature Probe (order no. 250100) is available as test equipment for the CR 3200 and CR 4200 models. The temperature probe can be inserted into the thermo reactor instead of a sample and provides the target and actual values determined either via a printer or via the PC.
It is therefore possible to monitor the digestion temperature and document it.

WTW a xylem brand
Xylem Analytics Germany Sales GmbH & Co. KG, WTW
Dr.-Karl-Slevogt-Straße 1 · D-82362 Weilheim · Germany · Ph: +49 881 1830 · Fax: +49 881 183-420 · Info.WTW@Xyleminc.com
www.WTW.com

Quick digestion for COD

There are various programs in accordance with international standards for the COD digestion. Due to many user requests, a quick digestion is also available for 20 minutes at 148 °C, as this time period has been proven to be sufficient in practice in communal wastewater operations.

All devices have relevant timer functions. There will be a display on all thermoreactors when the reaction temperature is reached.

Safety measures

All thermoreactors have optimal heat transfer between the heat block and cuvette, and have a high level of safety. An integrated safety cover provides protection in the case of a potential cuvette break. On the heat block surface, a cover prevents the heat block being touched.

Application scopes and technical data: Thermoreactors

Application scope	CR 2200	CR 3200	CR 4200
Routine measurements	●	●	●
Wastewater	●	●	●
Specialist tasks in wastewater	–	●	●
Different programs in parallel	–	–	●
Number of samples, max.	1 x12	2 x 12, same program	2 x 12, different programs
8 saved programs incl. COD quick digestion	100 °C 30 min, 60 min 120 °C with 30 min, 60 min, 120 min, 148 °C 120 min, 20 min, 150 °C 120 min	100 °C 30 min, 60 min 120 °C with 30 min, 60 min, 120 min, 148 °C 120 min, 20 min, 150 °C 120 min	100 °C 30 min, 60 min 120 °C with 30 min, 60 min, 120 min, 148 °C 120 min, 20 min, 150 °C 120 min
Custom programs	–	8 freely selectable 25–170 °C	8 freely selectable 25–170 °C
Control accuracy	±1 °C ±1 digit		
Protection class	I (as per DIN VDE 0700 Part 1/11.90)		
Device safety	EN 61010, UL 3101, CAN/CSA C22.2-1010; EN 61010-2-010, IEC-CAN/CSA C22.2-1010.2.010		
Dimensions	B: 256 mm H: 185 mm (closed) 290 mm (open) D: 315 mm		

Order information: Thermoreactors

Model	Description	Order No.
CR 2200	Reactor (230 VAC with Euro plug*) for COD and other chemical developments Suitable for the reception of 2x12 reaction cuvettes	1P21-1
CR 3200	Universal reactor (230 VAC with Euro plug*) for COD and other chemical developments Suitable for the reception of 2x12 reaction cuvettes	1P22-1
CR 4200	Universal reactor (230 VAC with Euro plug*) for COD and other chemical developments Suitable for the reception of 2x12 reaction cuvettes Two separately controllable heat zones.	1P23-1
For accessories & cables, see price list or www.WTW.com		

*) other power plugs available

Reagents from A to Z – for every application the right test kit

Depending on the application, there are a variety of test kits available for routine investigations. Photometers and test kits together form a system in which each is coordinated with the other depending on optics and the wavelength used, and which offers various advantages:

For use with in-the-field photometers, test kits must be simple: The energy-efficient LED optics facilitate the monitoring process via the use of often simpler and more cost-effective test kits, for example, for a powder test. In the laboratory, on the other hand, the elaborate instrument technology with barcodes and the highest level of optical sensitivity is also mirrored in the highly-precise test kits available: through the use of barcodes, lot certificates and quality assurance support.

The reagent offering is continuously expanding with the development of new tests and inclusion of existing tests in the photometer offering. Just as important as selecting the right reagent is understanding that the instrument technology may impact the test range, depending on light source and optics. For example, LED photometers typically have a smaller measurement range vs. other light sources for the same test.

Reagents for routine tests

- **Quick, reliable, cost-effective**
- **The right test for every application**
- **Guaranteed results through AQA/IQC**

Measure correctly

Most errors result from the selection of the incorrect measurement range: Measurement tolerance increases closer to the upper and lower ends of the measurement range. This is particularly significant in the lower range. Lot certificates show borders and key procedural data. So, once again, please measure with the right test kit!

Test type overview

Labeling: ● = round cuvette test TC = cuvette test TP = powder test ■ = reagent tests

Type	Cuvette test	Reagent test	Powder test
Lot certificate	With certificate (●) for the highest precision Without certificate (TC) for very good precision	With certificate (■) for the highest precision	Without certificate (TP), precise
Test recognition	Barcode (●) and/or method selection	Barcode and/or method selection	Method selection, barcode optional (external)
Advantages:	Reaction cuvette with barcode or method selection, 16 mm: Sample addition, insertion, measurement and reading with minimum work effort AQA support for stored results	Large measurement range for 10, 20 and 50 mm rectangular cuvettes, recording of the smallest concentrations in rectangular cuvettes up to 50 mm AQA support for stored results	Lowest pack size, simple test procedure, few utensils, for cuvettes in Ø 16 and 28 mm
Area of application:	Laboratory, infrequent work, or ease with very large sample sizes	Laboratory, low concentrations, routine, cost-effective work with very large sample sizes	Portable field measurements, screening and monitoring tasks

WTW a xylem brand
Xylem Analytics Germany Sales GmbH & Co. KG, WTW
Dr.-Karl-Slevogt-Straße 1 · D-82362 Weilheim · Germany · Ph: +49 881 1830 · Fax: +49 881 183-420 · Info.WTW@Xyleminc.com
www.WTW.com

Reagents

	Model	Measurement range (max. specification)	Cuvette (mm)1) depending on photometer	ml	Order No.	Total	CC	SW	photoLab® S6	photoLab® S12	photoLab® 6000/7000	pHotoFlex®
Aluminum Al												
●	00594	0.02 - 0.50 mg/l Al	16	6	252068	25	–	✔	–	●	●	–
■	14825	0.020 - 1.20 mg/l Al	10, 20, 50, 28	5	250425	300	✔	✔	–	●	●	●
TP	Al-1 TP	0.002 - 0.250 mg/l Al	28	20	251400	100	–	–	–	–	–	●
Ammonia NH_3 (dependent on pH value and temperature)												
●	14544	0.09 - 3.00 mg/l NH_3 (pH 8.5/25 °C) 0.5 - 16.0 mg/l NH_4-N	16	0.5	250329	25	✔	✔	–	–	●	●
■	14752/1	0.002 - 0.730 mg/l NH_3 (pH 8.5/25 °C) 0.010 - 3.00 mg/l NH_4-N	10, 20, 50 , 16, 28	5	250426	500	✔	✔	–	–	●	●
■	14752/2	0.002 - 0.730 mg/l NH_3 (pH 8.5/25 °C) 0.010 - 3.00 mg/l NH_4-N	10, 20, 50 , 16, 28	5	252081	250	✔	✔	–	–	●	●
TP	NH_4-1 TP	0.01 - 0.50 mg/l NH_4-N 0.013 - 0.64 mg/l NH_4^+	28	10	251408	200	–	–	–	–	–	●
TC	NH_4-2 TC (LR)	0.02 - 2.50 mg/l NH_4-N 0.03 - 3.20 mg/l NH_4^+	16	2	251997	50	–	–	–	–	–	●
TC	NH_4-3 TC (HR)	0.4 - 50.0 mg/l NH_4-N 0.5 - 64.4 mg/l NH_4^+	16	0.1	251998	50	–	–	–	–	–	●
Ammonium NH_4												
●	14739	0.010 - 2,000 mg/l NH_4-N 0.01 - 2.58 mg/l NH_4^+	16	5	250495	25	✔	–	●	●	●	–
●	A6/25	0.20 - 8.00 mg/l NH_4-N 0.26 - 10.3 mg/l NH_4^+	16	1	252072	25	✔	✔	●	●	●	●
●	14544	0.5 - 16.0 mg/l NH_4-N 0.6 - 20.6 mg/l NH_4^+	16	0.5	250329	25	✔	✔	●	●	●	●
●	14559	4.0 - 80.0 mg/l NH_4-N 5.2 - 103.0 mg/l NH_4^+	16	0.1	250424	25	✔	✔	●	●	●	–
■	14752/1	0.010 - 3.00 mg/l NH_4-N 0.013 - 3.86 mg/l NH_4^+	10, 20, 50, 16, 28	5	250426	500	✔	✔	–	●	●	●
■	14752/2	0.010 - 3.00 mg/l NH_4-N 0.013 - 3.86 mg/l NH_4^+	10, 20, 50, 16, 28	5	252081	250	✔	✔	–	●	●	●
■	00683	2.0 - 150 mg/l NH_4-N 2.6 - 193 mg/l NH_4^+	10	0.1, 0.2	252027	100	✔	✔	–	●	●	–
TP	NH_4-1 TP	0.01 - 0.50 mg/l NH_4-N 0.013 - 0.64 mg/l NH_4^+	20, 28	10	251408	200	–	–	–	–	●	●
TC	NH_4-2 TC (LR)	0.02 - 2.50 mg/l NH_4-N 0.03 - 3.20 mg/l NH_4^+	16	2	251997	50	–	–	–	–	●	●
TC	NH_4-3 TC (HR)	0.4 - 50.0 mg/l NH_4-N 0.5 - 64.4 mg/l NH_4^+	16	0.1	251998	50	–	–	–	–	●	●
Antimony: request application documents												
AOX												
●	00675	0.05-2,50 mg/l AOX	16		252023	25	–	–	●	●	●	–
Arsenic												
■	01747	0.001 - 0.100 mg/l As	10, 20, 16	350	252063	30	–	–	–	●	●	●
in addition:	AS absorption pipe required				252066							
Ascorbic acid: request application documents												

● = round cuvette test; ■ = reagent tests; TC = cuvette test; TP = powder test; CC = CombiCheck; SW = sea water; ml = sample volume (photoLab®); 1) Ø 16, 28 □ 10, 20, 50

	Model	Measurement range (max. specification)	Cuvette (mm)1) depending on photometer	ml	Order No.	Total	CC	SW	photoLab® S6	photoLab® S12	photoLab® 6000/7000	pHotoFlex®
BOD (Biochemical Oxygen Demand)												
●	00687	0.5 - 3000 mg/l BOD	16	-	252028	50	–	✔	●	●	●	–
Boron B												
●	00826	0.05 - 2.00 mg/l B	16	4	252041	25	–	✔	–	●	●	–
■	14839	0.050 - 0.800 mg/l B	10	5	250427	60	–	–	–	●	●	–
Bromate Br_2												
■	00605	0.020 - 10.00 mg/l Br_2	10, 20, 50	10	252014	200	–	–	–	●	●	–
Bromate: request application documents												
Cadmium Cd												
●	14834	0.025 - 1.000 mg/l Cd	16	5	250314	25	✔	–	●	●	●	●
■	01745	0.002- 0.500 mg/l Cd	10, 20, 50, 28	10	252051	55	–	–	–	●	●	●
Calcium Ca												
■	14815	1.0 - 160 mg/l Ca	10, 20, 16, 28	0.1	250428	100	–	✔	–	●	●	●
●	00858	10 - 250 mg/l Ca	16	1	252047	25	–	–	●	●	●	–
Carbon dioxide CO_2 (dependent on pH value and temperature)												
● / ■	01758	14 - 275 mg/l CO_2 (pH 6.5/18.6 °C) $KS_{4.3}$ 0.40 - 8.00 mmol/l	16	1	252087	120	–	–	–	–	●	●
Chloride Cl												
●	14730	5 - 125 mg/l Cl	16	1	250353	25	✔	✔	●	●	●	●
■	14897/1	2.5 - 250 mg/l Cl	10, 16	1, 5	250491	100	✔	✔	–	●	●	●
■	14897/2	2.5 - 250 mg/l Cl	10, 16	1, 5	252082	175	✔	✔	–	●	●	●
Chlorine Cl_2		*(f = free, t = total)*	*200* = 100 Cl_2 free + 100 Cl_2 total*									
●	00595	0.03 - 6.00 Cl_2, f	16	5	250419	200	–	–	●	●	●	●
●	00597	0.03 - 6.00 Cl_2, f+t	16	5	250420	200*	–	–	●	●	●	●
■	00598/1	0.010 - 6.00 Cl_2, f	10, 20, 50	10	252010	1200	–	–	–	●	●	–
■	00598/2	0.010 - 6.00 Cl_2, f	10, 20, 50	10	252011	200	–	–	–	●	●	–
■	00599	0.010 - 6.00 Cl_2, f+t	10, 20, 50	10	252012	200*	–	–	–	●	●	–
■	00602/1	0.010 - 6.00 Cl_2, t	10, 20, 50	10	252013	200	–	–	–	●	●	–
■	00602/2	0.010 - 6.00 Cl_2, t	10, 20, 50	10	252055	1200	–	–	–	●	●	–
TP	Cl_2-1 TP	0.02 - 2.00 mg/l Cl_2, f	20, 28	10	251401	100	–	–	–	–	●	●
TP	Cl_2-2 TP	0.5 - 5.0 mg/l Cl_2, f	20, 28	25	251402	100	–	–	–	–	●	●
TP	Cl_2-3 TP	0.02 - 2.00 mg/l Cl_2, t	20, 28	10	251414	100	–	–	–	–	●	●
TP	Cl_2-4 TP	0.5 - 5.0 mg/l Cl_2, t	20, 28	10 +15 H_20	251415	100	–	–	–	–	●	●
Chlorine dioxide ClO_2												
■	00608	0.020 - 10.00 mg/l ClO_2	10, 20, 50, 16, 28	10	252017	200	–	–	–	●	●	●
Chlorine fluid test (free and total) Cl_2												
● / ■		0.010 - 6.00 Cl_2	16, 50	10			–	–	●	●	●	–
	00086 Reagent Cl_2-1				252077	200						
	00087 Reagent Cl_2-2				252078	400						

● = round cuvette test; ■ = reagent tests; TC = cuvette test; TP = powder test; CC = CombiCheck; SW = sea water; ml = sample volume (photoLab®); 1) Ø 16, 28 ▫ 10, 20, 50

WTW a xylem brand
Xylem Analytics Germany Sales GmbH & Co. KG, WTW
Dr.-Karl-Slevogt-Straße 1 · D-82362 Weilheim · Germany · Ph: +49 881 1830 · Fax: +49 881 183-420 · Info.WTW@Xyleminc.com
www.WTW.com

	Model	Measurement range (max. specification)	Cuvette (mm)1) depending on photometer	ml	Order No.	Total	CC	SW	photoLab® S6	photoLab® S12	photoLab® 6000/7000	pHotoFlex®
	00088 Reagent Cl_2-3				252079	600						
	00089 Accessories Cl_2 (empty cuvettes etc.)				252080	25						
Chromate (chrome VI and total chrome) Cr												
●	14552	0.05 - 2.00 mg/l Cr	16	10	250341	25	–	✔	●	●	●	●
■	14758	0.01 - 3.00 mg/l Cr	10, 20, 50	5	250433	250	–	✔	–	●	●	–
Chrome bath CrO_3: see reagent-free tests												
COD Chemical Oxygen Demand												
●	14560	4.0 - 40.0 mg/l COD (148 °C, 2 h)	16	3	250303	25	✔	–	●	●	●	–
●	01796	5.0 - 80.0 mg/l COD (148 °C, 2 h)	16	2	252092	25	✔	–	●	●	●	–
●	C3/25	10 - 150 mg/l COD (148 °C, 2 h)	16	3	252070	25	✔	–	●	●	●	●
●	14895	15 - 300 mg/l COD (148 °C, 2 h)	16	2	250359	25	✔	–	●	●	●	●
●	14690	50 - 500 mg/l COD (148 °C, 2 h)	16	2	250304	25	✔	–	●	●	●	●
●	C4/25	25 - 1500 mg/l COD (148 °C, 2 h)	16	3	252071	25	✔	–	●	●	●	●
●	14691	300 - 3500 mg/l COD (148 °C, 2 h)	16	2	250351	25	✔	–	●	●	●	●
●	14555	500 - 10000 mg/l COD (148 °C, 2 h)	16	1	250309	25	✔	–	●	●	●	●
●	01797	5000 - 90000 mg/l COD (148 °C, 2 h)	16	0.1	252093	25	–	–	●	●	●	●
TC	COD1 TC (LR)	3 - 150 mg/l COD (148 °C, 2 h)	16	2	251990	25	–	–	–	–	●	●
TC	COD2 TC (MR)	20 - 1500 mg/l COD (148 °C, 2 h)	16	2	251991	25	–	–	–	–	●	●
TC	COD3 TC (HR)	200 - 15000 mg/l COD (148°C, 2h)	16	0.2	251992	25	–	–	–	–	●	●
COD Chemical Oxygen Demand (quicksilver-free, chloride is also recorded and/or disrupts in higher concentrations)												
●	09772	10 - 150 mg/l COD (148 °C, 2h)	16	2	250301	25	✔	–	●	●	●	●
●	09773	100 - 1500 mg/l COD (148 °C, 2h)	16	2	250306	25	✔	–	●	●	●	●
Copper bath Cu: see reagent-free tests												
Copper Cu												
●	14553	0.05 - 8.00 mg/l Cu	16	5	250408	25	–	✔	●	●	●	●
■	14767	0.02 - 6.00 mg/l Cu	10, 20, 50, 16, 28	10	250441	250	–	✔	–	●	●	●
TP	Cu-1 TP	0.04 - 5.00 mg/l Cu	20, 28	10	251403	100	–	✔	–	–	●	●
Cyanide (free and easily released cyanide) CN												
●	14561	0.010 - 0.500 mg/l CN	16	5	250344	25	–	–	●	●	●	●
■	09701	0.002 - 0.500 mg/l CN	10, 20, 50	5, 10	250492	100	–	–	–	●	●	–

● = round cuvette test; TC = cuvette test; CC = CombiCheck; ml = sample volume (photoLab®); 1) Ø 16, 28
■ = reagent tests; TP = powder test; SW = sea water; □ 10, 20, 50

	Model	Measurement range (max. specification)	Cuvette (mm)1) depending on photometer	ml	Order No.	Total	CC	SW	photoLab® S6	photoLab® S12	photoLab® 6000/7000	pHotoFlex®
Cyanuric acid												
■	19253	2 - 160 mg/l cyanuric acid	20	5	252091	100	–	–	–	●	●	–
DEHA/oxygen binder												
■	19251	0.020 - 0.500 mg/l DEHA	20	10	252089	200	–	–	–	●	●	–
TP	DEHA TP	0.004 - 0.450 mg/l DEHA	20, 28	25	251421	100	–	–	–	–	●	●
Detergents: see tensides: anionic, cationic, non-ionic												
Flouride F												
●	00809	0.10 - 1.80 mg/l F	16	50	252094	25	–	–	●	●	●	●
■	14598/1	0.10 - 20.0 mg/l F	10	5/0.5	252048	100	–	–	–	●	●	–
■	14598/2	0.10 - 20.0 mg/l F	10	5/0.5	252083	250	–	–	–	●	●	–
Formaldehyde HCHO												
●	14500	0.10 - 8.00 mg/l HCHO	16	2	250406	25	–	–	●	●	●	●
■	14678	0.02 - 8.00 mg/l HCHO	10, 20, 50	3	250331	100	–	–	–	●	●	–
Gold Au												
■	14821	0.5 - 12.0 mg/l Au	10, 16	2	250436	80	–	✔	–	●	●	●
Halogens (total): see chlorine Cl_2, bromide Br_2, Iodine $_2$, Chlorine dioxide ClO_2, Ozone O_3												
Hazen: see reagent-free tests: Coloring												
Heavy metals: see iron Pb, cadmium Cd, chrome Cr												
Hydrazine N_2H_4												
■	09711	0.005 - 2.00 mg/l N_2H_4	10, 20, 50	5	250493	100	–	–	–	●	●	–
TP	N_2H_4-1 TP	0.004 - 0.600 mg/l N_2H_4	20, 28	10	251416	100	–	–	–	–	●	●
Hydrogen peroxide H_2O_2												
●	14731	0.25 - 20.0 mg/l H_2O_2	16	10	250402	25	–	✔	–	●	●	–
■	18789	0.015 - 6.00 mg/l H_2O_2	10, 20	8	252067	100	–	–	–	●	●	–
Iod I_2												
■	0606	0.050 - 10.00 mg/l I_2	10, 20, 50	010	252015	200	–	–	–	●	●	–
Iodine color index: see reagent-free tests: Coloring												
Iron Fe												
●	14549	0.05 - 4.00 mg/l Fe	16	5	250349	25	✔	✔	●	●	●	●
●	14896	1.0 - 50.0 mg/l Fe	16	1	250361	25	–	–	●	●	●	●
■	14761/1	0.005 - 5.00 mg/l Fe	10, 20, 50, 16, 28	5	250435	1000	✔	✔	–	●	●	●
■	14761/2	0.005 - 5.00 mg/l Fe	10, 20, 50, 16, 28	5	250439	250	✔	✔	–	●	●	●
■	00796	0.010 - 5.00 mg/l Fe	10, 20, 50	8	252042	150	✔	✔	–	●	●	–
	Fe-1 TP	0.012 - 1.800 mg/l Fe	16, 28	10	251404	100	–	–	–	–	●	●
TP	Fe-2 TP	0.02 - 3.00 mg/l Fe	16, 28	10	251405	100	–	–	–	–	●	●
Lead Pb												
●	14833	0.10 - 5.00 mg/l Pb	16	5	250313	25	✔	–	●	●	●	–
■	09717	0.010 - 5.00 mg/l Pb	10, 20, 50, 16, 28	8	252034	50	✔		–	●	●	●

● = round cuvette test; ■ = reagent tests; TC = cuvette test; TP = powder test; CC = CombiCheck; SW = sea water; ml = sample volume (photoLab®); 1) Ø 16, 28 ▫ 10, 20, 50

WTW a xylem brand
Xylem Analytics Germany Sales GmbH & Co. KG, WTW
Dr.-Karl-Slevogt-Straße 1 · D-82362 Weilheim · Germany · Ph: +49 881 1830 · Fax: +49 881 183-420 · Info.WTW@Xyleminc.com
www.WTW.com

	Model	Measurement range (max. specification)	Cuvette (mm)1) depending on photometer	ml	Order No.	Total	CC	SW	photoLab® S6	photoLab® S12	photoLab® 6000/7000	pHotoFlex®
Magnesium Mg												
●	00815	5.0 - 75.0 mg/l Mg	16	1	252043	25	–	✔	●	●	●	●
Manganese Mn												
■	01739	0.005 – 2.00 mg/l Mn	10, 20, 50	8	252056	250	–	–	–	●	●	–
■	14770/1	0.01 - 10.0 mg/l Mn	10, 20, 50, 16, 28	5	250442	500	✔	✔	–	●	●	●
■	14770/2	0.01 - 10.0 mg/l Mn	10, 20, 50, 16, 28	5	252084	250	✔	✔	–	●	●	●
●	00816	0.10 - 5.00 mg/l Mn	16	7	252035	25	✔	–	●	●	●	●
TP	Mn-1 TP	0.2 - 20.0 mg/l Mn	20, 28	10	251406	100	–	–	–	–	●	●
TP	Mn-2 TP	0.007 - 0.700 mg/l Mn	20, 28	10	251417	100	–	–	–	–	●	●
Molybdenum Mo												
●	00860	0.02 - 1.00 mg/l Mo	16	10	252040	25	–	–	–	●	●	●
TP	Mo-1 TP	0.3 - 35.0 mg/l Mo	20, 28	10	251407	100	–	–	–	–	●	●
TP	Mo-2 TP	0.3 - 40.0 mg/l Mo	20, 28	25	251418	100	–	–	–	–	●	●
Monochloramine												
■	01632	0.05 - 10.0 mg/l Cl_2, t	10, 20, 50	10	252057	150	–	–	–	●	●	–
Natrium Na												
●	00885	10 - 300 mg/l Na	16	0.5	252044	25	–	–	●	●	●	●
Nickel bath: see reagent-free tests												
Nickel Ni												
●	14554	0.10 - 6.00 mg/l Ni	16	5	250409	25	✔	–	●	●	●	●
■	14785	0.02 - 5.00 mg/l Ni	10, 20, 50, 28	5	250443	250	✔	–	–	●	●	●
Nitrate NO_3												
●	14556	0.10 - 3.00 mg/l NO_3-N 0.4 - 13.3 mg/l NO_3	16	2	250411	25	✔	✔	–	●	●	●
●	N2/25	0.5 - 25.0 mg/l NO_3-N 2.2 - 110.7 mg/l NO_3	16	1	252073	25	✔	–	●	●	●	–
●	14542	0.5 - 18.0 mg/l NO_3-N 2.2 - 79.7 mg/l NO_3	16	1.5	250410	25	✔	–	●	●	●	●
●	14764	1.0 - 50.0 mg/l NO_3-N 4 - 221 mg/l NO_3	16	0.5	250347	25	✔	–	●	●	●	–
●	00614	23 - 225 mg/l NO_3-N 102 - 996 mg/l NO_3	16	0.1	252019	25	–	–	●	●	●	–
■	14942	0.2 - 17.0 mg/l NO_3-N 0.9 - 75.3 mg/l NO_3	10, 16	1	250422	50	✔	✔	–	●	●	●
■	14773	0.2 - 20.0 mg/l NO_3-N 0.9 - 88.5 mg/l NO_3	10, 20	1.5, 3	250444	100	✔	–	–	●	●	–
■	09713/1	0.10 - 25.0 mg/l NO_3-N 0.40 - 110.7 mg/l NO_3	10, 20, 50	0.5	250421	90	✔	–	–	●	●	–

● = round cuvette test; ■ = reagent tests; TC = cuvette test; TP = powder test; CC = CombiCheck; SW = sea water; ml = sample volume (photoLab®); 1) Ø 16, 28; □ 10, 20, 50

	Model	Measurement range (max. specification)	Cuvette (mm)1) depending on photometer	ml	Order No.	Total	CC	SW	photoLab® S6	photoLab® S12	photoLab® 6000/7000	pHotoFlex®
■	09713/2	0.10 - 25.0 mg/l NO_3-N 0.40 - 110.7 mg/l NO_3	10, 20, 50	0.5	252085	250	✔	–	–	●	●	–
TC	NO_3-1 TC	0.2 - 30.0 mg/l NO_3-N 1 -133.0 mg/l NO_3	16	1	251993	50	–	–	–	–	●	●
Nitrite NO_2												
●	N5/25	0.010 - 0.700 mg/l NO_2-N 2.2 - 2.30 mg/l NO_2	16	5	252074	25	–	✔	●	●	●	●
■	14776/1	0.002 - 1.00 mg/l NO_2-N 0.007 - 3.28 mg/l NO_2	10, 20, 50, 16, 28	5	250445	1000	–	✔	–	●	●	●
■	14776/2	0.002 - 1,000 mg/l NO_2-N 0.007 - 3.28 mg/l NO_2	10, 20, 50, 16, 28	5	250440	335	–	✔	–	●	●	●
●	00609	1.0 - 90.0 mg/l NO_2-N 3.3 - 295.2 mg/l NO_2	16	8	252069	25	–	–	●	●	●	–
TP	NO_2-1 TP	0.002 - 0.300 mg/l NO_2-N 0.007 - 0.985 mg/l NO_2	20, 28	10	251409	100	–	–	–	–	●	●
TC	NO_2-2 TC	0.03 - 0.60 mg/l NO_2-N (LR) 0.10 - 1.97 mg/l NO_2 (LR) 0.30 - 3.00 mg/l NO_2-N (HR) 0.99 - 9.85 mg/l NO_2 (HR)	16 16	2 0.5	251994	24	–	–	–	–	●	●
TP	NO_2-3 TP	0.002 - 0.300 mg/l NO_2-N 0.007 - 0.985 mg/l NO_2	20, 28	25	251419	100	–	–	–	–	●	●
Nitrogen (total): see total nitrogen N_{ges}												
Organic acids (volatile)												
●	01749	50-3000 mg/l	round	0.5	252096	25	–	–	●	●	●	–
● / ■	01809	50-3000 mg/l (100 °C, 15 min.)	16	0.5	252095	100	–	–	●	●	●	–
Oxygen capacity up to pH 4.3												
● / ■	01758	$KS_{4.3}$ 0.40 - 8.00 mmol/l 20 - 400 mg/l $CaCO_3$	16	1	252087	120	–	–	●	●	●	●
Oxygen O_2												
●	14694	0.5 - 12.0 mg/l O_2	16	-	250403	25	–	–	●	●	●	–
Ozone O_3												
■	00607/1	0.010 - 4.00 mg/l O_3	10, 20, 50, 16, 28	10	252016	200	–	–	–	●	●	●
■	00607/2	0.010 - 4.00 mg/l O_3	10, 20, 50, 16, 28	10	252054	1200	–	–	–	●	●	●
pH												
●	01744	pH 6.4 – 8.8	16	10	252050	280	–	✔	●	●	●	–
Phenol C_6H_5OH												
■	00856	0.002 – 0.100 mg/l C_6H_5OH 0.025 – 5.00 mg/l C_6H_5OH	20 10, 20, 50	200 10	252058	50 250	–	✔	–	●	●	–
●	14551	0.10 - 2.50 mg/l C_6H_5OH	16	10	250412	25	–	✔	–	●	●	●
Phosphate PO_4												
●	P6/25	0.05 – 5.00 mg/l PO_4-P 0.05 – 5.0 mg/l P_{ges} 0.2 - 15.3 mg/l PO_4	16	5	252075	25	✔	✔	●	●	●	●

● = round cuvette test; ■ = reagent tests; TC = cuvette test; TP = powder test; CC = CombiCheck; SW = sea water; ml = sample volume (photoLab®); 1) Ø 16, 28; □ 10, 20, 50

WTW a xylem brand
Xylem Analytics Germany Sales GmbH & Co. KG, WTW
Dr.-Karl-Slevogt-Straße 1 · D-82362 Weilheim · Germany · Ph: +49 881 1830 · Fax: +49 881 183-420 · Info.WTW@Xyleminc.com
www.WTW.com

	Model	Measurement range (max. specification)	Cuvette (mm)1) depending on photometer	ml	Order No.	Total	CC	SW	photoLab® S6	photoLab® S12	photoLab® 6000/7000	pHotoFlex®
●	P7/25	0.5 - 25.0 mg/l PO_4-P 0.5 - 25.0 mg/l P_{ges} 1.5 - 76.7 mg/l PO_4	16	1	252076	25	✔	✔	●	●	●	●
●	14546	0.5 - 25.0 mg/l PO_4-P 1.5 - 76.7 mg/l PO_4	16	5	250413	25	✔	✔	●	●	●	●
●	00616	3.0 - 100.0 mg/l PO_4-P 9.0 - 307.0 mg/l PO_4	16	0.2	252021	25	–	✔	●	●	●	●
■	14848/1	0.005 - 5.00 mg/l PO_4-P 0.005 - 5.00 mg/l PO_4-P_{ges} 0.020 - 15.3 mg/l PO_4	10, 20, 50, 16, 28	5	250446	420	✔	✔	–	●	●	●
■	14848/2	0.005 - 5.00 mg/l PO_4-P 0.005 - 5.00 mg/l PO_4-P_{ges} 0.020 - 15.3 mg/l PO_4	10, 20, 50, 16, 28	5	252086	220	✔	✔	–	●	●	●
■	14842	0.5 - 30.0 mg/l PO_4-P 1.5 - 92.0 mg/l PO_4	10, 20	5	250447	400	–	✔	–	●	●	–
■	00798	1.0 - 100.0 mg/l PO_4-P 3.0 - 307.0 mg/l PO_4	10, 16	8	252045	100	–	✔	–	●	●	●
TP	PO_4-1 TP	0.007 - 0.800 mg/l PO_4-P 0.02 - 2.50 mg/l PO_4	20, 28	10	251410	100	–	–	–	–	●	●
TC	PO_4-2 TC	0.02 - 1.63 mg/l PO_4-P 0.06 - 5.00 mg/l PO_4	16	5	251989	50	–	–	–	–	●	●
TC	PO_4-3 TC	0.02 - 1.10 mg/l PO_4-P 0.02 - 1.10 mg/l P_{ges} (development, 100 °C) 0.06 - 3.37 mg/l PO_4	16	5	251988	50	–	–	–	–	●	●
TC	PO_4-4 TC	0.02 - 1.10 mg/l PO_4-P 0.02 - 1.10 mg/l P_{ges} (development, 100 °C) 0.06 - 3.37 mg/l PO_4	16	5	251987	50	–	–	–	–	●	●
Potassium K												
●	14562	5.0 - 50.0 mg/l K	16	2	250407	25	–	✔	●	●	●	●
●	00615	30 - 300 mg/l K	16	0.5	252020	25	–	✔	●	●	●	●
Reagent-free COD Chemical Oxygen Demand with OptRF: see page 159												
SAC see reagent-free tests												
Silica: see silicon Si												
Silicon/silica Si												
■	14794	0.005 - 5.00 mg/l Si 0.01 - 10.70 mg/l SiO_2	10, 20, 50, 16, 28	5	250438	300	–	✔	–	●	●	●
■	00857	0.5 - 500 mg/l Si 1.1 - 1070 mg/l SiO_2	10, 16	4/0.5	252046	100	–	–	–	●	●	●
TP	Si-1 TP (LR)	0.005 - 0.748 mg/l Si 0.01 - 1.60 SiO_2	20, 28	10	251411	100	–	✔	–	–	●	●
TP	Si-2 TP (HR)	0.3 - 46.7 mg/l Si 0.7 - 100 mg/l SiO_2	20, 16, 28	10	251412	100	–	✔	–	–	●	●
TP	Si-3 TP (HR)	0.5 - 93 mg/l Si 1 - 200 mg/l SiO_2	20, 28	25	251422	100	–	✔	–	–	●	●
Silver Ag												
■	14831	0.25 - 3.00 mg/l Ag (Total Ag: 100 °C oder 120 °C, 1 h) digestion reagents contained in test kit	10, 20, 16	10	250448	100	–	–	–	●	●	●

● = round cuvette test; TC = cuvette test; CC = CombiCheck; ml = sample volume (photoLab®); 1) Ø 16, 28
■ = reagent tests; TP = powder test; SW = sea water; □ 10, 20, 50

	Model	Measurement range (max. specification)	Cuvette (mm)1) depending on photometer	ml	Order No.	Total	CC	SW	photoLab® S6	photoLab® S12	photoLab® 6000/7000	pHotoFlex®
Sulfide/hydrogen sulfide S												
●	14779	0.020 - 1.50 mg/l S	10, 20, 50	5	250450	220	–	–	–	●	●	–
Sulfite SO_3												
●	14394	1.0 - 20.0 mg/l SO_3	16	3	250416	25	–	–	–	●	●	–
■	01746	1.0 - 60.0 mg/l SO_3	10	2	252053	150	–	–	–	●	●	–
Sulphate SO_4												
●	14548	5 - 250 mg/l SO_4	16	5	250414	25	✔	✔	●	●	●	●
●	00617	50 - 500 mg/l SO_4	16	2	252022	25	✔	✔	●	●	●	–
●	14564	100 - 1000 mg/l SO_4	16	1	250415	25	✔	✔	●	●	●	–
■	14791	25 - 300 mg/l SO_4	10	2.5	250449	200	✔	–	●	●	●	–
TP	SO_4-1 TP	2 - 70 mg/l SO_4	20, 28	10	251413	100	–	✔	–	–	●	●
TP	SO_4-2 TP	2 - 70 mg/l SO_4	20, 28	25	251423	100	–	✔	–	–	●	●
Tensides												
a-Ten (anion.) ●	02552	0.05 - 2.00 mg/l SDSA	16	5	252102	25	–	–	–	–	●	–
c-Ten (cation.) ●	01764	0.05 - 1.50 mg/l k-ten	16	5	252062	25	–	–	–	●	●	–
n-Ten (non-ion.) ●	01787	0.10 - 7.50 mg/l n-ten	16	4	252061	25	–	–	–	●	●	●
Tin Sn												
●	14622	0.10 - 2.50 mg/l Sn	16	5	250401	25	–	✔	–	●	●	–
TOC total organically-bound carbon												
●	14878	5.0 - 80.0 mg/l TOC	16	3	252036	25	–	–	●	●	●	–
●	14879	50 - 800 mg/l TOC	16	3	252037	25	–	–	●	●	●	–
Total nitrogen N_{ges}												
●	14537	0.5 - 15.0 mg/l N_{ges} (120 °C, 1 h)	16	10	250358	25	✔	–	●	●	●	●
●	14763	10 - 150 mg/l N_{ges} (120 °C, 1 h)	16	1	250494	25	✔	–	●	●	●	–
●	00613	0.5 - 15.0 mg/l N_{ges} (120 °C, 1 h)	16	10	252018	25	✔	–	●	●	●	–
TC	N_{tot}1 TC (LR)	0.5 - 25.0 mg/l N_{ges} (120°C, 30 min.)	16	2; 2	251995	50	–	–	–	–	●	●
TC	N_{tot}2 TC (HR)	10 - 150 mg/l N_{ges} (120°C, 30 min.)	16	0.5; 2	251996	50	–	–	–	–	●	●
Total phosphate: see phosphate PO_4												
Water hardness, TH total hardness												
●	00961	0.7 - 30.1 °d, 5 - 215 mg/l Ca	16	1	252039	25	–	–	●	●	●	●
Water hardness, RH remaining hardness												
●	14683	0.075 - 0.700 °d 0.50 - 5.00 mg/l Ca	16	4	250404	25	–	–	●	●	●	–

● = round cuvette test; ■ = reagent tests; TC = cuvette test; TP = powder test; CC = CombiCheck; SW = sea water; ml = sample volume (photoLab®); 1) Ø 16, 28 ▫ 10, 20, 50

WTW a xylem brand
Xylem Analytics Germany Sales GmbH & Co. KG, WTW
Dr.-Karl-Slevogt-Straße 1 · D-82362 Weilheim · Germany · Ph: +49 881 1830 · Fax: +49 881 183-420 · Info.WTW@Xyleminc.com
www.WTW.com

	Model	Measurement range (max. specification)	Cuvette (mm)1) depending on photometer	ml	Order No.	Total	CC	SW	photoLab® S6	photoLab® S12	photoLab® 6000/7000	pHotoFlex®
Zinc Zn												
●	00861	0.025 - 1.000 mg/l Zn	16	2	252049	25	–	–	●	●	●	●
●	14566	0.20 - 5.00 mg/l Zn	16	0.5	250417	25	✔	–	●	●	●	●
■	14832	0.05 - 2.50 mg/l Zn	10	5	250451	90	–	–	–	●	●	–
	06146	Extraction agent, required (zinc reagent 6)			250452	180						

● = round cuvette test; ■ = reagent tests; TC = cuvette test; TP = powder test; CC = CombiCheck; SW = sea water; ml = sample volume (photoLab®); 1) Ø 16, 28 □ 10, 20, 50

OptRF: optical reagent-free methods for COD, NO_3 and NO_2 measurements

The OptRF measurement of a liquid sample is based on a direct, spectral absorbance measurement in the UV range of 200 – 390 nm without the use of reagents. The measured spectrum is evaluated across the entire wavelength range. The concentration value calculation takes place automatically via complex algorithms and evaluation models saved as OptRF methods on the photometer. The OptRF methods available are specific for the respective measurement parameters and the application and/or measurement location.

The OptRF methods currently available have been developed and optimized for municipal wastewater treatment plant processes, and cover the following measurement parameters and measurement ranges in standard solutions:

Measurement parameters and areas of application

OptRF measurement methods	Parameter	Measurement range related to measurements in standards
3001 CODt_H_Outlet_10	COD_{total}[a]	2 - 75 mg/L
3002 CODs_H_Outlet_10	$COD_{dissolved}$[b]	2 - 75 mg/L
3003 NO3_H_Outlet_10	NO_3-N	0.1 - 3.0 mg/L
3004 NO2_H_Outlet_10	NO_2-N	0.1 - 4.0 mg/L

A user calibration can impact the borders of the measurement range for actual samples. OptRF methods can also be applied in samples with similar matrices, for example, certain surface waters. Other substances such as alcohols and sugar are not currently compatible with OptRF.

Test equipment

CombiCheck

CombiCheck solutions are ready-to-use multi-parameter standards. Every package contains a standard solution and an addition solution. Both solutions can be directly used, **without dilution,** for quality assurance.

- The standard solution ensures the accuracy of the results from the entire system: Work methods – analysis procedures – reagents – photometers.
- The addition solution allows you to check sample-dependent influences (MatrixCheck) through the measurement of the recovery rate and establishes the sample preparation necessary.

The maximum number of determinations with a **CombiCheck** standard solution depends on the test kit used. 280 determinations are always possible with the addition solution. Please take note of the instructions in the descriptions for the test kits!

Parameter	Concentration	Compatible test kit model	maximum number of determinations
Model 14676 CombiCheck 10			Order No. 250482
Ammonium	4.00 mg/l NH_4-N	A6/25 14558	90 90
Chloride	25.0 mg/l Cl	14730	90
COD	80 mg/l COD	C3/25 14540	30 30
Nitrate	2.5 mg/l NO_3-N	14556 14773	45 60
Phosphate	0.80 mg/l PO_4-P	P6/25 14543 14848	18 18 9
Sulphate	100 mg/l SO_4	14548 14791 00617	18 40 48
Model 14675 CombiCheck 20			Order No. 250483
Ammonium	12.0 mg/l NH_4-N	14544	180
Chloride	60 mg/l Cl	14730	90
COD	750 mg/l COD	C4/25 14541	30 30
Nitrate	9.0 mg/l NO_3-N	N2/25 14542 14563 14773 14942 09713	90 60 90 60 60 180
Phosphate	8.0 mg/l PO_4-P	P7/25 14729	90 90
Sulphate	500 mg/l SO_4	14564	90
Model 14695 CombiCheck 50			Order No. 250486
Ammonium	1.00 mg/l NH_4-N	14739 14752	19 19
Nitrogen	5.0 mg/l N_{ges}	14537 00613	9 9
COD	20.0 mg/l COD	14560	32

Parameter	Concentration	Compatible test kit model	maximum number of determinations
Model 14696 CombiCheck 60			Order no. 250487
COD	250 mg/l COD	14690 14895	48 48
Chloride	125 mg/l Cl	14897	96
Model 14689 CombiCheck 70			Order No. 250488
Ammonium	50.0 mg/l NH_4-N	14559 00683	950 480
COD	5,000 mg/l COD	14555	95
Nitrogen	50.0 mg/l N_{ges}	14763	95
Model 14738 CombiCheck 80			Order no. 250489
COD	1.500 mg/l COD	14691	48
Nitrate	25.0 mg/l NO_3-N	14764	190
Phosphate	15.0 mg/l PO_4-P	14729 P7/25	95 95
Model 18700 CombiCheck 90			Order No. 252501
Cadmium	0.250 mg/l Cd	01745 14834	9 19
Copper	2.00 mg/l Cu	14553 14767	19 19
Iron	1.00 mg/l Fe	14549 14761 00796	19 19 12
Manganese	1.00 mg/l Mn	14770 00816	9 13
Model 18701 CombiCheck 100			Order No. 252502
Aluminum	0.40 mg/l Al	00594 14825	16 19
Nickel	2.00 mg/l Ni	14554 14785	19 19
Lead	2.00 mg/l Pb	14833 09717	19 11
Zinc	0.75 mg/l Zn	00861 14832	9 19

WTW a xylem brand
Xylem Analytics Germany Sales GmbH & Co. KG, WTW
Dr.-Karl-Slevogt-Straße 1 · D-82362 Weilheim · Germany · Ph: +49 881 1830 · Fax: +49 881 183-420 · Info.WTW@Xyleminc.com
www.WTW.com

Standard solutions

Parameter	Conc. [mg/l]	Amount [ml]	Model	Order no.
Aluminum	1000	500	SL Al 19770	250460
Ammonium	1000	500	SL NH_4 19812	250461
AOX	20	85 (8–16 tests)	AOX 00680	252026
BOD	210	10 Fl. for 10 x 1l	BOD 00718	252030
Boron	1000	500	SL B 19500	250463
Cadmium	1000	500	SL Cd 19777	250464
Calcium	1000	500	SL Ca 19778	250465
Chloride	1000	500	SL Cl 19897	250466
Chromate	1000	500	SL CrO_3 19780	250468
Chrome	1000	500	SL Cr 19779	250467
COD 100	100	100	SL COD 100	252450
COD 1500	400	30	SL COD 400	252451
Copper	1000	500	SL Cu 19786	250473
Flouride	1000	500	SL F 19814	250470
Iron	1000	500	SL Fe 19781	250469
Lead	1000	500	SL Pb 19776	250462
Manganese	1000	500	SL Mn 19789	250474
Nickel	1000	500	SL Ni 19792	250475
Nitrate	1000	500	SL NO_3 19811	250476
Nitrite	1000	500	SL NO_2 19899	250477
Phosphate	1000	500	SL PO_4 19898	250478
Potassium	1000	500	SL K 70230	252471
Silica (silicon)	1000	500	SL Si 70236	252472
Silver	1000	500	SL Ag 19797	250479
Sulphate	1000	500	SL SO_4 19813	250480
TOC	1000	100	SL TOC 09017	250499
Zinc	1000	500	SL Zn 19806	250481

List of the standard solutions that required regular fresh preparation due to limited stability:

- free chlorine
- bound chlorine
- formaldehyde
- hydrazine
- hydrogen sulfide
- phenol
- silicon
- sulfide
- sulphate
- anionic tensides
- hydrogen peroxide

PhotoCheck

AQA/IQC: comprehensive test equipment for the measurement's optics and linearity!

The stable color solutions facilitate the checking of the filter and the wavelength settings 445 nm/446 nm, 520 nm/525 nm and 690 nm.

With four solutions per wavelength, the accuracy of the wavelength settings and the linearity of the absorbance measurement are checked. The check takes place quickly and easily via a simple menu-guided function.

PipeCheck

Test equipment for the right pipette volume!

The use of the pipette to be tested leads to the dilution of the relevant test solution with dist. water and compares the absorbance of the diluted solution with the absorbance of a reference solution. Pipettes with variations in volume of more than 2.5% are identified as defective.

Order information: Test equipment

Model	Description	Order No.
PhotoCheck 14693*	Test equipment for photoLab®	250490
PipeCheck 14962	Test equipment for pipette volumes	250498

*) also for pHotoFlex upon request

General instructions

- **Certificates** for test kits marked ■ (coded reagent tests) and ● (coded round cuvette tests) can be found on our homepage at www.WTW.com.
- **Storage:** If not stated otherwise, the test kit can be stored at **+15 °C to +25 °C** .
- We recommend regularly checking reagents and photometers, for example, with **PhotoCheck** and **CombiCheck.**
- Coded round cuvette tests are marked with ●. The external diameter of the cuvette is 16 mm. The round cuvette tests are quick tests with just **one** measurement range.
- Coded reagent tests are marked with ■. The measurement range specification is based on the total usable measurement range without pre-dilution of the sample and generally includes one (rectangular) cuvette switch.
- All reagent tests require a reaction vessel or RK 14/25 empty cuvettes and rectangular cuvettes.
- Not all cuvette types are recognized for the use of single-use cuvettes; We recommend the use of PMMA cuvettes (250 607).
- The labels **"TC"** and **"TP"** stand for test kits suitable for pHotoFlex® without a lot certificate. **TCs** are round cuvette tests in 16 mm cuvettes, **TPs** are powder tests and are measured depending on the measurement range in round cuvettes with external diameters of 28 or 16 mm..
- Round cuvettes are not suitable for multiple use.
- For some tests the measurement ranges are provided in a second citation form, for example, nitrate as nitrate (NO_3) and as nitrate nitrogen (NO_3-N). Further dimensions and citations forms which can be adjusted can be found in the operating manual for the photometer in use.
- Tests that require a **digestion** , for example, COD, are labeled with the digestion temperature and length (e.g. 148°C, 2 h). The WTW thermoreactors offer suitable programs for this purpose. For digestion, there are crack sets for heavy metals and total nitrogen (***see price list***).
- The current **analysis regulations** are contained in the respective packaging.

The information for DIN/ISO/EN/US EPA and precise measurement ranges for the photometer models can be found in the price list.

Reagent-free tests

% transmission

0 – 100% T, 10, 20 and 50 mm cuvettes (self absorption).

Absorbance

Absorbance is proportionally connected with the concentration of a substance held in water as per the Beer Lambert Law $E=\varepsilon(\lambda)\cdot c\cdot d$. The proportionality constant $\varepsilon(\lambda)$ depends on wavelength. These constants and further data, which are required for the determination of the substance contained in water, are stored as method data in modern photometers. The basic measurement size, however, is and remains the absorbance.

Coloring (EN ISO 7887: 1994)

If pure water is viewed under directly transmitted light from a viewpoint of several meters away, it appears to be colored light blue. This coloring can change to a variety of colors in the presence of impurities. Natural waters are usually colored yellowish-brown by iron or clay particles, or by humic substances. (A green coloring may be caused by algae). The "real" coloring of a water sample can be determined following filtration through a 0.45 µm filter.

Usually most yellowish-brown-colored waters and runoff from communal wastewater treatment plants can be measured at 436 nm. The runoff from industrial wastewater treatment plants does not show any steep or pronounced absorbance maximum. To investigate these waters, they must

WTW a xylem brand
Xylem Analytics Germany Sales GmbH & Co. KG, WTW
Dr.-Karl-Slevogt-Straße 1 · D-82362 Weilheim · Germany · Ph: +49 881 1830 · Fax: +49 881 183-420 · Info.WTW@Xyleminc.com
www.WTW.com

be measured at 436 nm (quicksilver line), while the other two measuring wavelengths of 525 nm and 620 nm can only deviate slightly from these wavelengths based on the filter used. The standard allows for discontinuous filter photometer measurements with spectral bandwidths from < 20 nm for measurements at 436 nm, 535 nm and 620 nm. Photometers with 445 nm- and 520 nm-interference filters with a bandwidth of 10 nm are therefore also suitable, for example. A spectrophotometer is required for comparison with the standard.

The result is provided in m^{-1} with the additional display of the measurement wavelengths and the spectral bandwidth, the water temperature, and the pH value. In some publications the result is also provided in CIT (color index transparency), which is identical to the result in m^{-1}. (DIN ISO 6271: 1988)

Clear liquids: Determination of the color index with the Platinum-Cobalt Scale (Hazen Color Index, APHA Color Index).

Spectrophotometers for the measurement of the stock solution with 430 nm, 455 nm, 480 nm and 510 nm are listed as suitable photometers. The actual measurement takes place as per the standard with a color comparison device enabling a visual comparison.

Chrome bath

Reagent-free measurement of the self-coloring of a galvanizing bath: Pipette in a 5 ml sample to a 100 ml graduated cuvette, fill up to the mark with distilled water and mix well. Pipette in 4 ml of the diluted sample to a 100 ml graduated cuvette, fill up with distilled water and mix well. Add 5 ml of the 1:500-diluted sample to a glass with a screw top, add 5 ml 40% sulfuric acid. Seal the glass and mix the contents well. Decant into a rectangular cell for measurement

Nickel bath

Reagent-free measurement of the self-coloring of a galvanizing bath: Fill a 5 ml sample with 5 ml 40% sulfuric acid in a round cuvette, seal and mix. Decant into a rectangular cell for measurement

Copper bath

Reagent-free measurement of the self-coloring of a galvanizing bath: Add a 25 ml sample to a 100 ml graduated cuvette, fill up to the mark with distilled water and mix well. Add 5 ml of the diluted sample to a glass with a screw top, add 5 ml 40% sulfuric acid. Seal the glass and mix the contents well. Decant into a rectangular cell for measurement

SAC – spectral absorption coefficient

The spectral absorption coefficient is generally designated as SAC (unit 1/m) and photometrically determined as the sum of the dissolved organic substances contained in the water. In the area of drinking water, the SAC is usually measured at a wavelength of 436 nm, and at 254 nm in the wastewater sector. In doing so, differentiation must be made between clear and turbid samples. To be noted as a limitation is the fact that this summary determination can only be sensibly applied if the qualitative composition of the substances contained in the water does not significantly change. SAC methods are available in the photoLab® 6000/7000 Series.

Further application methods for photoLab® 6000/7000

Application methods are photometric procedures usually based on completed test kits and which usually require multi-level steps. The selection of application methods is carried out manually via the input of the method number. A complete list of the programmed procedures can be found in the photometer's analysis regulations.

- ADMI color measurement
- Chlorophyll-a as per DIN
- Chlorophyll-a as per ASTM
- Chlorophyll-a, -b, -c as per ASTM
- Glucose
- TSS (total suspended solids)

Turbidity measurement

Content

165 Applications and meters overview

166 Turbidity measurement - A parameter for quality control

168 Mobile turbidity meter with laboratory quaility

WTW a xylem brand

Xylem Analytics Germany Sales GmbH & Co. KG, WTW
Dr.-Karl-Slevogt-Straße 1 · D-82362 Weilheim · Germany · Ph: +49 881 1830 · Fax: +49 881 183-420 · Info.WTW@Xyleminc.com
www.WTW.com

Application areas and meters overview

The turbidity of a sample is a subjective perception and in shows variable effects in contrast to electrochemical or physical parameters. It is based on particles that are dispersed in a solution, of different sizes, differently shaped and movable. Turbidity measurement serves as a quality and indicator parameter in many applications.

● yes
✓ yes
– not recommended/not present

Applications	Turb® 430 IR	Turb® 430 T	Turb® 355 IR
Turbidity in drinking water as per EN ISO 7027	●		●
Turbidity in drinking water as per US EPA 180.1		●	
Official monitoring	●	●	●
Environmental monitoring	●	●	●
Industry, quality control with IR 860 nm	●		●
Industry, quality control with halogen 560 nm		●	
Service laboratories, mixed applications	●	●	●
Field applications and mobile QC	●	●	
Properties			
Standard measurement < 1 NTU	✓	✓	–
AMCO Clear® calibration standards	✓	✓	✓
AQA with documentation/protocol	✓	✓	–
Calibration interval	✓	✓	–
Data management PC software LSdata (on request)	✓	✓	–
LIMS connection via LSdata	✓	✓	–
PC port	✓	✓	–
Battery/battery packs	✓/✓	✓/✓	✓/–
Data memory	✓	✓	–
Software methods update	✓	✓	–
Standalone instrument / LabStation (as laboratory solution, optional)	✓/✓	✓/✓	–/–
Carrying case kits	✓	✓	✓
	Turb® 430 IR	Turb® 430 T	Turb® 355 IR
see page	*169*	*169*	*170*

Turbidity measurement: A parameter for quality control

In quality monitoring, the measured value “turbidity” is a meaningful indicator parameter. This applies e.g. for drinking water treatment, where the number of particles must be less than 1 NTU as a possible base for bacteria. In beverage production, in the chemical industry, in the production of vaccines or even fuels for engine development, turbidity is a quality control with “in-house” limit value definitions.

Undissolved solids in liquid, as e.g. algae, sludge, microbes or other particles, absorb and scatter light passing through. As the number of particles increases, the turbidity degree also increases noticeably for our eyes. The shape, size and composition of the particles influence the degree of turbidity. The measurement of the scattered light at a 90 ° angle has proven to be superior, especially in the low measuring ranges, and is therefore standard for measuring in drinking water control.

Various standard specifications for drinking water monitoring

There are different types of measuring instruments that differ with respect to the light source: For standard-compliant measurements in accordance with ISO 7027 / DIN EN 27027 (EN ISO 7027), an IR LED (infrared) with a wavelength of 860 nm is required. The Standard Methods for the Examination of Water and Waste water / US EPA require a tungsten broadband light source ("white light").

Infrared or white light depending on the application

For applications without standard specifications, the optimum solution is sought. As the turbidity measurement is often used for quality control, the measurement should be carried out in a previously internally defined measured value window.

- Infrared (IR) light sources minimize or eliminate the influence of coloring in a solution, as at the wavelength of 860 nm virtually no absorption takes place. It is therefore particularly advantageous for colored solutions. The detection sensitivity for small particles is somewhat lower at this wavelength due to the generally lower scattering of small particles.
- White light has a higher sensitivity for small particles, on the other hand an intrinsic coloring of the solution has a reinforced disturbing factor.

WTW a xylem brand
Xylem Analytics Germany Sales GmbH & Co. KG, WTW
Dr.-Karl-Slevogt-Straße 1 · D-82362 Weilheim · Germany · Ph: +49 881 1830 · Fax: +49 881 183-420 · Info.WTW@Xyleminc.com
www.WTW.com

Various measuring methods

Especially in the field of industrial quality control, different methods are used: In addition to the nephelometric measurement with 90 ° scattered light for low turbidity values, the transmitted light method at 180 ° is advantageous for medium and higher turbidity, as the scattered light and the shadow effect between the particles increases with increasing turbidity and the decrease of the light intensity provides a more accurate result.

Depending on the manufacturer or industry, the ratio method measures at different angles and calculates the results. There is no single standard for this.

Turbidity measuring cuvette and standard cuvette

AMCO Clear® turbidity standards

- **±1% Production accuracy**
- **High precision and long-term stability**
- **Does not pose a health hazard**
- **Easy to dispose of**

The calibration of turbidity meters is based on the reproduction of differently sized and shaped particles in the real world. The turbidity standards AMCO Clear® for Turb® instruments are polymeric calibration standards with a defined particle composition and are distinguished from formazine by significantly higher result accuracy and stability without drift behavior. The conventional formazine standards with a tolerance of 5-10% are compared with the production accuracy with regard to the particle composition of 1%. They are batch-certified and N.I.S.T. traceable to formazine.

The standards are optimally matched in the particle composition to the respective instrument optics and are particularly well suited for applications in the lowest measuring range such as drinking water.

AMCO Clear turbidity standards

Mobile turbidity meter with laboratory quality Turb® 430 IR / Turb® 430 T

The Turb® 430 series turbidity meters are equally well suitable for portable and laboratory use due to their accuracy and laboratory comfort. They cover the measuring range of 0.02-1100 NTU / FNU for nephelometric measurements with 90 ° scattered light.

Turb® 430 IR fulfils the requirements of DIN 27027 / ISO 7027, Turb® 430 T those of US EPA 180.1. The turbidity meters are characterised by many extras:

- Intuitive operation with menu navigation
- Automatic measuring range switching
- Simple and high precision calibration
- AQA by means of calibration protocol and calibration interval adjustment
- 1000 data sets can be stored
- Sample identification number (ID)
- Scattered light behaviour as per Pharmacopoeia 9
- Data output
- Optional PC software LSdata for convenient data management (see page 175)

Highest precision from 0.02 NTU

Accoring to DIN/EN ISO and US EPA

AQA with GLP-complying documentation

Turb® 430 turbidity meter with AMCO Clear® turbidity standards

WTW a xylem brand
Xylem Analytics Germany Sales GmbH & Co. KG, WTW
Dr.-Karl-Slevogt-Straße 1 · D-82362 Weilheim · Germany · Ph: +49 881 1830 · Fax: +49 881 183-420 · Info.WTW@Xyleminc.com
www.WTW.com

Portable turbidity measurement with the Turb® 430 Series

- **Mobile Laboratory quality**
- **Safe working on site**
- **GLP-compliant documentation**

For the mobile monitoring of the drinking water quality of wellheads, cisterns and springs or for environmental monitoring and measurement at various production sites, there is the practical carrying case kit with a small "laboratory table", battery pack and the PC software LSData for data management.

The mobile turbidity laboratory – the carrying case kits for Turb® 430 IR/T

Turbidity measurement in the laboratory with the Turb® 430 Series

- **Highest precision**
- **Data memory and sample ID**
- **Documentation via PC software LSdata (see page 175)**
- **Optional LabStation**

The precision optics together with the long-term stable calibration through the AMCO Clear® turbidity standards and GLP-compliant documentation make the Turb® 430 series the ideal partner for service laboratories, health authorities and manufacturing industry, wherever mobile as well as laboratory use is required.

Turb® 430 turbidity meter with LabStation in mineral water industry

Turb® 355 T / Turb® 355 IR

- **0 - 1100 NTU/FNU**
- **Simple operation**
- **Quality control > 1 NTU**

Turb® 355 IR/T field case set

2 year guarantee | IP 67 | CE

Small, portable turbidity meters

Battery-powered turbidity meter with Infrared LED (860 nm) for nephelometric measurements in accordance with ISO 7027/DIN EN 27027 (EN ISO 7027) or as white light model with tungsten lamp in accordance with US EPA.

It is handy, light and very easy to use.

The Turb® 355 IR/T is suppled as a kit in a small carrying case, which contains all necessary accessories (calibration standards 0.02 – 10.0 and 1000 NTU, empty cuvettes and batteries). The instrument operates with 4 MICRO (AAA) Alkali manganese batteries.

Technical specifications: Turbidity meters

	Turb® 430 IR / Turb® 430 T	Turb® 355 IR / 355 T
Measurement principles	Nephelometric (90° scattered light)	Nephelometric (90° scattered light)
Light source	IR LED / Tungsten lamp	IR-LED/Tungsten lamp
Measuring ranges **NTU**	0,02 – 1100 / 0 - 1100	0 – 1100
FNU	0.02 – 1100	0 – 1100
Resolution	0.01 for the range 0.00 – 9,99 0.1 for the range 10 – 99,90 1 for the range 100 – 1100	0.01 NTU in the range 1 – 9.99 0.1 NTU in the range 10.0 – 99.9 1 NTU in the range 100 – 1000
Accuracy	0.01 NTU or ±2 % of the measured value	±2 % of the measured value or ±0.1 NTU last decimal point in the range 1 … 500 NTU ±3% of the measured value in the range 500 … 1100 NTU
Repeatability	<0.5 % of the measured value or 0.01 NTU/FNU	±1% of the measured value or ±0.05 NTU/FNU
Calibration	Automatic 3 point calibration	Automatic 1...3 point calibration
Response time	Approx. 3 seconds (IR) / approx 7 seconds (T)	14 seconds
Cuvette	28 x 60 mm, 20 ml sample volume	25 x 45 mm, 15 ml sample volume
Interface	RS 232, USB via adapter	
Particular calibration protocol	Yes	–
Functions Measured value memory	1000	–
RS 232	Yes	–
Date/time:	Yes	–
Data evaluation	Yes	–
Battery	optional	–
Operating temperature	0 – +50 °C	0 – +50 °C
Power Supply	4 Mignon (AA) for approx. 3000 measurements	4 MICRO (AAA) Alkaline batteries sufficient for more than 1,500 measurements

WTW a xylem brand
Xylem Analytics Germany Sales GmbH & Co. KG, WTW
Dr.-Karl-Slevogt-Straße 1 · D-82362 Weilheim · Germany · Ph: +49 881 1830 · Fax: +49 881 183-420 · Info.WTW@Xyleminc.com
www.WTW.com

Order information: Turbidity meters

Model	Description	Order no.
Turb® 355 IR	Portable meters a carrying case as per ISO 7027 / DIN EN 27027 (EN ISO 7027), with 3 calibration standards 0.02 – 10.0 – 1000 NTU	600311
Turb® 355 T	as Turb® 355 IR, but with tungsten light source as per US EPA 180.1	600312
Turb® 430 IR	Portable turbidity meter for nephelometric measurements (90 °) according to DIN EN 27027, incl. calibration kit 0.02 - 10 - 1000 NTU, suitable for drinking water	600320
Turb® 430 T	as Turb® 430 IR, but with tungsten light source as per US EPA 180.1	600325
Turb® 430 IR/SET	Portable turbidity meter (90 °) with infrared light source as per DIN EN 27027 in a field carrying case with table insert, calibration set 0.02 - 10.0 - 1000 NTU and accessories	600321
Turb® 430 T/SET	as Turb® 430 IR/SET, but with tungsten light source as per US EPA 180.1	600326

For additional products, sets, and accessories, see price list or www.WTW.com

Software, documentation

Content

173 *MultiLab Importer*
173 *MultiLab User*
174 *ACHAT OC*
174 *photoLab® Color*
174 *photoLab® Data spectral*
175 *LSdata*

WTW a xylem brand
Xylem Analytics Germany Sales GmbH & Co. KG, WTW
Dr.-Karl-Slevogt-Straße 1 · D-82362 Weilheim · Germany · Ph: +49 881 1830 · Fax: +49 881 183-420 · Info.WTW@Xyleminc.com
www.WTW.com

Software and data documentation

Documentation of measurement data for the storage and, further processing, is an important task to be completed. Tailor-made programs for each product are available:

MultiLab® Importer

For the transfer of measurement data incl. sensor and instrument parameters to Excel®; for MultiLine®-, ProfiLine and inoLab® meters
The MultiLab® Importer is a free Excel® add-in for the simple transfer of measurement values

- Automatic recognition of the connected device
- Structured data structure for quick processing
- Clear documentation of the calibration protocol via text fields

Software screenshots

MultiLab® User

For setting up user administration; for all current MultiLine® or inoLab® Multi IDS meters (Multi 3510 IDS, 3620 IDS, 3630 IDS, inoLab® Multi 9310 IDS, 9620 IDS, 9630 IDS)

- User administration setup as per GLP/GMP guidelines
- Up to 50 users with password possible
- Three access levels with different authorizations
- Password-protected administrator access
- Traceability through the allocation of measurement data/ users
- For Multi 3620 IDS, 3630 IDS, inoLab® Multi 9620 IDS and 9630 IDS: Individual digital designation of IDS sensors possible

ACHAT OC

For the recording of measurement data; for OxiTop® Controller OC 100 or OC 110 (free download)

The Achat OC is a program compatible with the most recent PC environments for the recording of data from the OxiTop® Control systems. With a redesigned interface, it presents the data clearly and ensures the export in *.csv format.

- Import of all data from the controller
- Export for processing in Excel or CSV format
- Simple data transfer with one mouse click

photoLab® color – color measurement instead of color perception

For PC-controlled color measurement; for photoLab® 7100 VIS and 7600 UV-VIS

photoLab® color offers a clear and intuitive user interface for multiple measurements, method switches, and direct data management and printouts of the measuring results.

- CIE color measurement XYZ, x,y,z, CIE-L* a* b*,
- CIE-L* u* v*
- Hazen (Pt-Co)
- Yellowness index
- ADMI color number
- ASTM
- Gardner
- Sugar color ICUMSA
- Beer color as per EBC and ASBC
- Iodine color number

Software screenshots

photoLab® Data *spectral*

For simple data management; for the photoLab® 6000/7000 Series

- GLP-compliant data management
- Convenient data transfer from measurement instrument to the PC for processing (e.g. with LIMS, XLS, CSV)
- Export of spectra in specialist software for the comprehensive display and processing of spectra
- Reconciliation of methods, profiles and meter updates in several photometers

WTW a xylem brand
Xylem Analytics Germany Sales GmbH & Co. KG, WTW
Dr.-Karl-Slevogt-Straße 1 · D-82362 Weilheim · Germany · Ph: +49 881 1830 · Fax: +49 881 183-420 · Info.WTW@Xyleminc.com
www.WTW.com

LSdata

Simple data management for the photoFlex®- and Turb® 430 Series

The LSdata PC software for photoFlex®/Turb® 430 meters offers a clear interface for:

- GLP-compliant data transfer (CSV/Excel format)
- The creation and management of user-defined methods via a clear dialog window
- Automatic calculation of the calibration curve for custom-defined methods, method reconciliation between PC and meter(s)
- Documentation of calibration protocols

Overview meters software/connection cable PC or printer

MI = MultiLab® Importer Mp = MultiLab® pilot AO = ACHAT OCMA = Multi/ACHAT II pDS = photoLab® Data *spectral* LS = LSdata
b = bidirectional r = remote-controlled u = unidirectional

meter	Software	Connection cable	Type
inoLab® pH 7310	MI	AK USB A-Mini	b
inoLab® Oxi 7310	MI	AK USB A-Mini	b
inoLab® Cond 7310	MI	AK USB A-Mini	b
inoLab® pH/ION 7320	MI	AK USB A-Mini	b
inoLab® Multi 9310 IDS	MI	AK USB A-Mini	b
inoLab® Multi 9420 IDS, 9620 IDS	MI	AK USB A-Mini	b
inoLab® Multi 9430 IDS, 9630 IDS	MI	AK USB A-Mini	b
pH 3310	MI	AK USB A-Mini	b
Oxi 3310	MI	AK USB A-Mini	b
Cond 3310	MI	AK USB A-Mini	b
pH/Cond 3320	MI	AK USB A-Mini	b
Multi 3320	MI	AK USB A-Mini	b
pH 3310 IDS	MI	AK USB A-Mini	b
Oxi 3310 IDS	MI	AK USB A-Mini	b
Cond 3310 IDS	MI	AK USB A-Mini	b
MultiLine® IDS: Multi 34x0, Multi 3510 IDS, Multi 3620 IDS, Multi 3630 IDS	MI	AK USB A-Mini	b
pHotoFlex® Series	LS	AK 540 B, ADA USB	u
photoLab® S6, S12	MA	AK Laboratory	b
photoLab® 6000/7000 Series	pDS	Standard cable	b
Turb® 430 Series	LS	AK 540 B, ADA USB	u
OxiTop® OC 100/110	AO	AK 540 B	u

meter (discontinued)	Software	Connection cable	Type
pH 340i	Mp	AK 340/B	b
Oxi 340i	Mp	AK 340/B	b
Cond 197i, 1970i	Mp	AK 340/B	b
Cond 340i	Mp	AK 340/B	b
pH 197i, 1970i	Mp	AK 340/B	b
pH/Cond 340i	Mp	AK 340/B	b
pH/ION 340i	Mp	AK 340/B	b
pH/Oxi 340i	Mp	AK 340/B	b
inoLab® 730	Mp	AK 340/B	b
inoLab® 735	Mp	AK 340/B	b
inoLab® Level 2	Mp	AK 340/B	b
Multi 197i, 1970i	Mp	AK 340/B	b
Multi 340i	Mp	AK 340/B	b
Multi 350i	Mp	AK 340/B	b
Oxi 197i, 1970i	Mp	AK 340/B	b
Oxi 3315	MI	AK USB A-Mini	b

Note:
USB adapter without cable for meters with RS232 interface available; meters-compatible cable required.

Order information: Software

Item	Description	Order No.
KOM pilot	Communications package, consisting of: 1 x MultiLab® pilot and one AK 340/B connection cable	902915
photoLab® color + photoLab® Data spectral	PC software for color measurement and for simple data management	902763
LSdata	PC software for pHotoFlex®/Turb® 430 Series	902762
Multi/ACHAT II	Software for PC in Windows, German and English	902750
KOM Labor	Communications package, consisting of: 1 x Multi/ACHAT II and 1 AK Labor	902754
ADA USB/Ser	USB adapter to serial interface RS 232 (9-pin socket)	902880
For connection cables/further accessories see price list		

Services/ certificates

Content

177 *IQ/OQ/PQ qualifications*

178 *Certifications*

179 *Available cost free certificates*

179 *Calibration certificates available for a fee*

180 *About us*

182 *www.wtw.com – News around the clock*

182 *Important notes*

183 *Index*

WTW a xylem brand

Xylem Analytics Germany Sales GmbH & Co. KG, WTW
Dr.-Karl-Slevogt-Straße 1 · D-82362 Weilheim · Germany · Ph: +49 881 1830 · Fax: +49 881 183-420 · Info.WTW@Xyleminc.com
www.WTW.com

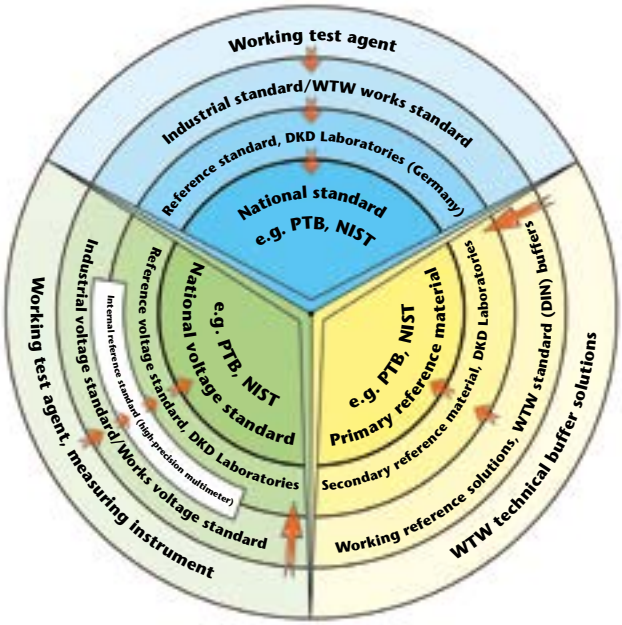
Certified, traceable reagents

Measurements are naturally afflicted with errors. This particularly applies for the calibration of meters and sensors. To be able to quantify these errors you have to indicate the deviation of the measurement value in comparison to national or international standards. In a figurative sense, these are the “original meter” for the relevant measurement sizes.

In chemical analysis reference materials are used which are measured by metrological equipment. The uncertainty of the measurement value for any such material is documented. Such institutes include, for example, the National Institute of Standards, NIST, Gaithersburg USA) and the Physikalisch-Technische Bundesanstalt (PTB, Braunschweig).

Comparative measurements in further stages derive secondary, tertiary, etc. materials from the primary reference materials. Each stage sees uncertainties in relation to the “original meter” which meets the requirements of the measurement equipment and procedures. It is important that the calibration of a measurement system can be traced back in an unbroken chain with defined uncertainty to the relevant standard.

In practice, work reference buffer solutions are used, which are obtained by comparison with primary or secondary material. WTW pH buffers meet these needs. Certificates document the respective uncertainty of the pH value of the solution.



IQ/OQ/PQ qualifications

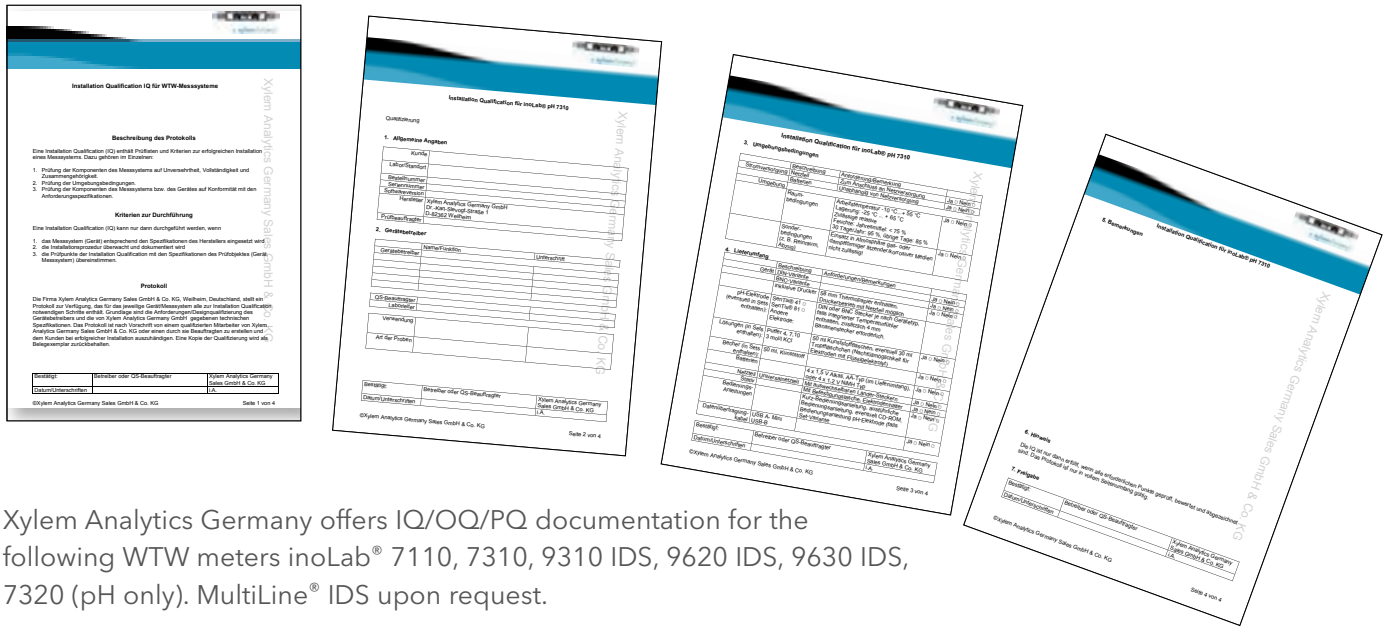
Xylem Analytics Germany offers the qualification of measurement systems, particularly for the pharmaceutical industry. The basis for this is the design qualification based on the requirements for the measurement system. Here the customer states what they would like to measure, in what environment, and how this measurement task should be fulfilled.

Following the selection of a suitable system, Xylem Analytics Germany can, upon request, provide documentation for the qualification of the system on-site. This will be carried out by one of our employees following on a mutually arranged date.

In the **Installation Qualification (IQ)** the scope of supply is checked for completion and appropriateness and attention is paid to compliance with the environmental conditions. The documentation is prepared via a pre-printed record to be signed.

The **Operational Qualification (OQ)** helps monitor the correct functioning of the meter under the conditions specified. The calibrations carried out for this have the advantage that the measurement values can be checked against certified reference materials (exception: dissolved oxygen). Here too the results are recorded.

For the **Performance Qualification (PQ)** the customer receives appropriate templates from us which they can generally use for two requirements: for routine monitoring on the one hand, and for a fault procedure on the other. In addition, they can copy the templates provided as much as necessary.



Xylem Analytics Germany offers IQ/OQ/PQ documentation for the following WTW meters inoLab® 7110, 7310, 9310 IDS, 9620 IDS, 9630 IDS, 7320 (pH only). MultiLine® IDS upon request.

Certifications

Calibration of measurement systems for the determination of conductivity, pH value and oxygen released in aqueous solutions

The certification per DIN ISO 9001 assumes test equipment monitoring

The correct functioning of the test equipment used is a set prerequisite for the accuracy and comparability of measurement values. As a result, regularly monitoring the precision of every test equipment after a set period of use alongside a calibration counts as one of the primary rules of **quality assurance** and **good laboratory practice**. This is a task facing a constantly growing number of businesses and laboratories which are aiming for or have already achieved the certification of their QA system as per the DIN ISO 9001 series of standards.

Why you should use the manufacturer's specialist knowledge

Specially-qualified staff with specific knowledge of the relevant metes are required for correct calibration and suitable calibration means must be used. As a result it is usually more efficient and more economical to have an inspection of test equipment carried out by an external calibration laboratory or even by the manufacturer.

We are here for you as a competent partner and can carry out this service for all WTW measurement systems for the determination of pH value, conductivity and dissolved oxygen.

We have been ISO 9001-certified since 1993 and are experts of the standard's requirements. Our calibration devices conform with national standards. Calibration equipment for which no national norms exist are manufactured in accordance with acknowledged national and international standard procedures.

We can carry out a manufacturer calibration and provide you a calibration certificate.

If required, we can also carry out the inspection of test equipment for our photometers and BOD meters. We are happy to advise you.

WTW a xylem brand
Xylem Analytics Germany Sales GmbH & Co. KG, WTW
Dr.-Karl-Slevogt-Straße 1 · D-82362 Weilheim · Germany · Ph: +49 881 1830 · Fax: +49 881 183-420 · Info.WTW@Xyleminc.com
www.WTW.com

Freely available certificates (Certificates available free of charge)

Certificate of compliance

General certificate (without provision of a serial number) certifying that the product conforms with the technical data laid down in the operating manual. The certificate does not carry a signature and is free of charge.

Manufacturer's test certificate

Individual certificate (with provision of the serial number) stating that the product has been checked and the accuracy specifications listed in the certificate have been fulfilled. Contains a passage regarding the regular calibration of the test equipment used by us and its traceability as per national and international standards. Provides the customer as proof for the purposes of the ISO 9001.

Certificates for brand new products:

These certificates are provided for all meters. The certificate does not carry a signature and is free of charge. If required, it can be obtained from us up to three months after the purchase of the meter or sensor.

CE conformance declarations

Declaration of the product's conformity with the applicable EU guidelines.

Manufacturer's certificate for calibration solutions

For the pH buffer solutions and the conductivity calibration solutions offered in our product range, upon ordering or within 3 months of purchase we can issue a manufacturer's certificate in which the controlled manufacture is certified on the basis of national or international standards.

Calibration certificates with additional costs

Calibration certificates for meters

The meter's measurement functions are calibrated independently of the sensor under the use of electrical standards.

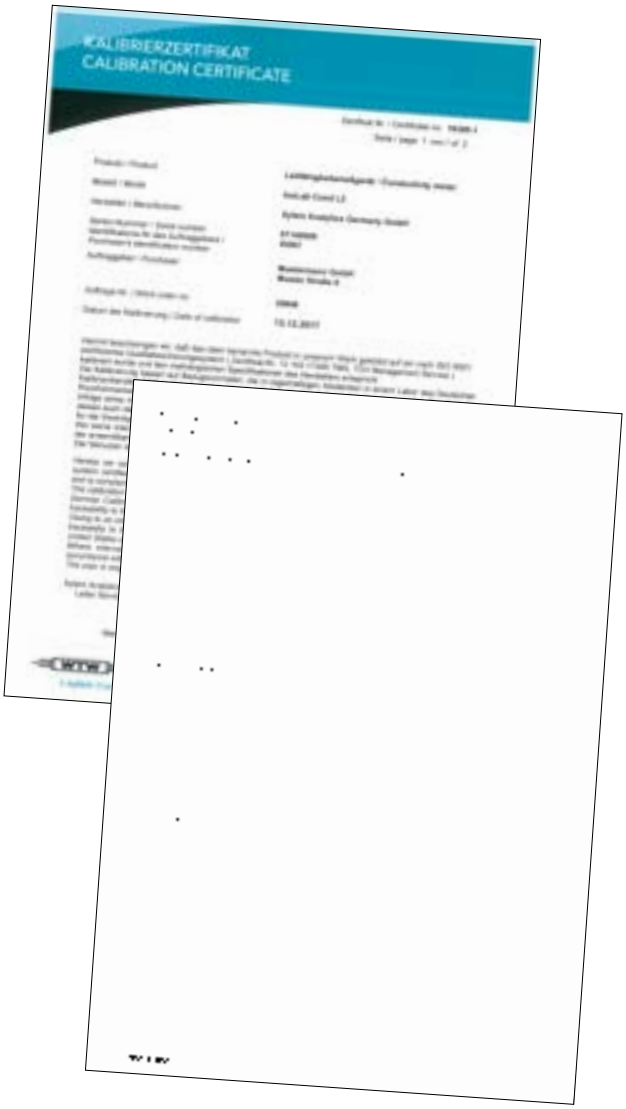
Calibration certificate for sensors

The calibration will be made with pH electrodes and conductivity-cells by using calibration solutions. For dissolved oxygen sensors, the slope is calibrated using vapor-saturated air and the zero current will be calibrated with a zero solution or pure nitrogen.

pH electrodes an d dissolved oxygen sensors are underlying a slow altering of their specifications (“ageing”). As a result, these must be re-calibrated by the user at regular intervals, as described in the operating manual of the corresponding meter.

Certificates for used products

Upon customer request, in connection with a repair order. Test dates are stored in a record. The certificate is signed by QM representatives and invoiced.



Highlights	
1954	Introduction of the first WTW pH meter
1965	Introduction of the first WTW oxygen sensor
1982	Introduction of the first zero current-free (zero point-stable) dissolved oxygen sensor in the world for field measurements
1983	Introduction of online measurement technology
1986	First provider of a 3-electrode dissolved oxygen sensor (TriOxmatic®) with fully automated precision air calibration (OxiCal®)
1987	First provider of a 4-electrode conductivity sensor (TetraCon®) for water analysis
1993	First ISO 9001-certified manufacturer of O_2, pH, conductivity measurement systems
1995	• Introduction of the mercury-free system, **OxiTop®** for BOD determination. • First global provider of transmitters with integrated lightning protection
1997	The new **photoLab®** laboratory photometers combine exemplary technical measurement precision with ease of use
1998	• With the **PurCon®** sample preparation system WTW succeeds in the replacement for traditional filtration systems • First WTW spectrophotometer
1999	The new laboratory meters from the **inoLab®** family set new standards in the measurement of pH, O_2, conductivity, ISE and temperature
2000	Introduction of **TresCon®**, the modular analysis system for the continuous measurement of ammonium, nitrite, nitrate, phosphate
2001	• **IQ Sensor Net** – the multi-parameter measurement system offers unlimited possibilities for online measurement • The new **VisoTurb®** and **ViSolid®** turbidity and TSS (total suspended solids) sensors, with their revolutionary ultrasound cleaning system, bring a whole new dimension to "low-maintenance"
2002	• **AmmoLyt® 700 IQ** facilitates reliable online "in-situ measurement" of ammonium
2003	**NitraLyt® 700 IQ** expands the AmmoLyt® with an additional nitrogen parameter (nitrate) in online "in-situ" measurements
2004	• The multi-parameter **Multi 350i** instrument sets standards for portable meters. • The spectral sensors **NitraVis®, CarboVis®** and **NiCaVis®** are introduced for online carbon, nitrate, and suspended solids measurements in wastewater
2005	• Portable photometers and turbidity meters for universal use: **pHotoFlex®/pHotoFlex® Turb/Turb 430 IR** • IQ Sensor Net System 182 – the compact 2-channel measurement system

a xylem brand

About us

As a brand of Xylem Analytics Germany GmbH, rich in tradition, we see our task in using our expertise and innovative technologies to find solutions for our customer's measurement tasks.

You can find out more about Xylem on our website: www.xyleminc.com

Laboratory and field meters

With the slogan "We supply know-how", our more than 70 years of experience have resulted in a comprehensive product range of pH, ORP, conductivity, oxygen/BOD/respirometric and turbidity meters as well as photometers with reagents. The product range includes both robust, waterproof portable meters and modern laboratory meters with versatile accessories. A variety of multi-parameter instruments made with state-of-the-art technology cover a wide spectrum of measurement parameters for laboratory and field applications.

The WTW IDS sensors convert the measurement values within the sensor directly into fail-safe digital signals and transfer these to the connected meters, guaranteeing a maximum level of precision and security. As a result they form the core of a comprehensive system of digital MultiLine® portable and inoLab® laboratory meters.

a xylem brand
Xylem Analytics Germany Sales GmbH & Co. KG, WTW
Dr.-Karl-Slevogt-Straße 1 · D-82362 Weilheim · Germany · Ph: +49 881 1830 · Fax: +49 881 183-420 · Info.WTW@Xyleminc.com
www.WTW.com

We have taken the further step of using wireless modules to make the IDS system independent of sensor cables. The new MultiLine® and inoLab® meters therefore represent the state-of-the-art in electrochemical measurement technology.

We also offer top technology with our optical systems in the form of the spectrophotometers of the photoLab® 7000 Series for the UV and VIS range.

Online systems

For many years the IQ Sensor Net has been a technology leader in wastewater quality measurement. It can be used both as single on-site measurement and in a network.

Here too the innovative digital sensors represent the heart of the system. As a result the IQ Sensor Net is the most flexible digital multi-parameter system for one to 20 measurement points.

With the new MIQ/MC3 controller family with integrated USB and LAN interfaces, the IQ Sensor Net System is expanded to internet communication via TCP/IP technology.

Service

With over more than 70 years of existence, the WTW brand has established a first-class reputation through its exemplary customer-support. Our Care Center is ready to find an individual solution for any customer's measurement problems. WTW's comprehensive application collection, in connection with expert application specialists, ensures fast solutions for technical challenges. The dealer and service network extends around the world.

As before, the largest percentage of our products are produced at our facility in Weilheim in Upper Bavaria, south of Munich, by nearly 400 employees – quality-measurement technology with expert support, "Made in Germany".

Highlights	
2006	• **VARiON®** multisensor for ammonium and nitrate with dynamic compensation
2007	• The new optical online dissolved oxygen sensor **FDO® 700 IQ** • The new spectrophotometers of the **photoLab® 6000** Series combine systematic and spectral analysis with proven AQA quality assurance
2008	Further development of the IQ Sensor Net system: • New **TC 2020 XT** terminal/controller with USB and dual-processor function • **System 182 XT-4:** for up to four sensors • **IQ LabLink** combines online measurement with laboratory calibration
2009	The new **ProfiLine** single parameter portable meters offer the highest levels of robustness and ease of use
2010	**MultiLine® IDS** – the new digital world: • **MultiLine®** – the digital multi-parameter portable meters and • **FDO® 925** – the new optical dissolved oxygen sensor for field and laboratory
2011	**inoLab® Multi IDS** – IDS technology for the laboratory
2012	• **MPP-IDS** multi-parameter depth sondes for digital IDS sensors and portable meters • UV-VIS sensors – the next generation: **CarboVis®, NitraVis®** and **NiCaVis®** with new optics, integrated ultrasound cleaning and high-tech materials • **IFL 700 IQ** sensor – sludge-level measurement for sludge management in wastewater treatment plant
2013	UV-VIS sensors for nitrite measurement: **NiCaVis®-NI** and **NitraVis®-NI**.
2014	• Expansion of the digital **IDS sensor** range – with fixed cable or with plug head
2015	• **OptRF** – the reagentfree photometric determination of COD, NO_3, NO_2 with **photoLab® 7600 UV-VIS** • Digital transmitter with fixed-cable sensors for individual measurement points **System 182**
2016	• IDS goes wireless: **IDS wireless modules** enable the wireless transfer of measurement data from IDS sensors to wireless ready IDS laboratory and portable meters. • A new mid-range segment model is introduced to the IQSN system with the **System 282/284**
2017	The new **MIQ/TC 2020 3G** terminal/controller inspires amazement with its large, color display, automatic measurement value storage, and simplified maintenance, which is even possible remotely via IQ Web Connect.

www.wtw.com – News around the clock

New products
Take a look: Here you can find new products, developments, innovative measurement and analysis instruments, helpful accessories, useful system extensions, special sets, and much more.

Applications
On our website you will find the solution to your measurement tasks in research, analysis and quality control – and additionally many application.

Downloads
Are you looking for an operating manual, application report, or do you need a certificate? Everything is provided for you in our download area.

Contact addresses
Looking for a contact in your area? Find our national and international contact persons, representatives and addresses here.

Offers
You can find constantly updated special offers in our offers section.

Our newsletter

Get the latest updates, product information, offers and news on services: register for the WTW newsletter on our website. Appears around 6 time/year.

Important notes

General information
1. Customized meters upon request.
2. Please request accessories and replacement parts for older meter models separately.
3. To spare our customers from minimum order surcharges, we deliver consumables in tried and tested minimum amounts.

Technical modifications
The technical descriptions correspond to the product's current state. Modifications due to technical advances are possible.

Figures
We would like to note that the figures are for illustrative purposes. Deviations from the description and figure are therefore possible.

Liability
No liability can be taken for printing errors, typographical errors, or transmission errors in this catalog.

Printed January 2018

WTW a xylem brand
Xylem Analytics Germany Sales GmbH & Co. KG, WTW
Dr.-Karl-Slevogt-Straße 1 · D-82362 Weilheim · Germany · Ph: +49 881 1830 · Fax: +49 881 183-420 · Info.WTW@Xyleminc.com
www.WTW.com

Index

00086 Reagent Cl2-1 ... 152
00087 Reagent Cl2-2 ... 152
00088 Reagent Cl2-3 ... 153
00089 Accessories Cl2 ... 153
00594 Aluminum ... 151
00595 Chlorine ... 152
00597 Chlorine ... 152
00598/1 Chlorine ... 152
00598/2 Chlorine ... 152
00599 Chlorine ... 152
00602/1 Chlorine ... 152
00602/2 Chlorine ... 152
00605 Bromine ... 152
00606 Iodine ... 154
00607/1 Ozone ... 156
00607/2 Ozone ... 156
00608 Chlorine dioxide ... 152
00609 Nitrite ... 156
00613 Total nitrogen ... 158
00614 Nitrate ... 155
00615 Potassium ... 157
00616 Phosphate ... 157
00617 Sulphate ... 158
00675 AOX ... 151
00683 Ammonium ... 151
00687 BOD ... 152
00796 Iron ... 154
00798 Phosphate ... 157
00809 Flouride ... 154
00815 Magnesium ... 155
00816 Manganese ... 155
00826 Boron ... 152
00856 Phenol ... 156
00857 Silicon/silicic acid ... 157
00858 Calcium ... 152
00860 Molybdenum ... 155
00861 Zinc ... 159
00885 Sodium ... 155
00961 Water hardness ... 158
01632 Monochloramine ... 155
01739 Manganese ... 155
01744 pH ... 156
01745 Cadmium ... 152
01746 Sulfite ... 158
01747 Arsenic ... 151
01758 Carbon dioxide ... 152
01758 Oxygen capacity ... 156
01762/1 ... 156
01763 Organic acids ... 156
01764 Tensides ... 158
01787 Tensides ... 158
01796 COD ... 153
01797 COD ... 153
02552 Tensides ... 158
06146 Zinc ... 159
09701 Cyanide ... 153 154
09711 Hydrazine ... 154
09713/1 Nitrate ... 155
09713/2 Nitrate ... 156
09717 Lead ... 154
09772 COD ... 153
09773 COD ... 153
14394 Sulfite ... 158
14500 Formaldehyde ... 154
14537 Total nitrogen ... 158
14542 Nitrate ... 155
14544 Ammonia ... 151
14544 Ammonium ... 151
14546 Phosphate ... 157
14548 Sulphate ... 158
14549 Iron ... 154
14551 Phenol ... 156
14552 Chromate ... 153
14553 Copper ... 153
14554 Nickel ... 155
14555 COD ... 153
14556 Nitrate ... 155
14559 Ammonium ... 151
14560 COD ... 153
14561 Cyanide ... 153
14562 Potassium ... 157
14564 Sulphate ... 158
14566 Zinc ... 159
14598/1 Fluoride ... 154
14598/2 Fluoride ... 154
14622 Tin ... 158
14675 CombiCheck 20 ... 160
14676 CombiCheck 10 ... 160
14678 Formaldehyde ... 154
14683 Water hardness ... 158
14689 CombiCheck 70 ... 160
14690 COD ... 153
14691 COD ... 153
14694 Oxygen ... 156
14695 CombiCheck 50 ... 160
14696 CombiCheck 60 ... 160
14730 Chloride ... 152
14731 Hydrogen peroxide ... 154
14738 CombiCheck 80 ... 160
14739 Ammonium ... 151
14752/1 Ammonia ... 151
14752/1 Ammonium ... 151
14752/2 Ammonia ... 151
14752/2 Ammonium ... 151
14758 Chromate ... 153
14761/1 Iron ... 154
14761/2 Iron ... 154
14763 Total nitrogen ... 158
14764 Nitrate ... 155
14767 Copper ... 153
14770/1 Manganese ... 155
14770/2 Manganese ... 155
14773 Nitrate ... 155
14776/1 Nitrite ... 156
14776/2 Nitrite ... 156
14779 Sulfide/hydrogen sulfide ... 158
14785 Nickel ... 155
14791 Sulphate ... 158
14794 Silicon/silicic acid ... 157
14815 Calcium ... 152
14821 Gold ... 154
14825 Aluminum ... 151
14831 Silver ... 157
14832 Zinc ... 159
14833 Lead ... 154
14834 Cadmium ... 152
14839 Boron ... 152
14842 Phosphate ... 157
14848 Phosphate ... 157
14848/2 Phosphate ... 157
14878 TOC ... 158
14879 TOC ... 158
14895 COD ... 153
14896 Iron ... 154
14897/1 Chloride ... 152
14897/2 Chloride ... 152
14942 Nitrate ... 155
18700 CombiCheck 90 ... 160
18701 CombiCheck 100 ... 160
18789 Hydrogen peroxide ... 154

A

A6/25 Ammonium ... 151
A 925-P/K ... 37
A 925-P/S ... 37
ADA 12V ... 140
ADA USB/Ser ... 175
Ag/S 800 ... 82
Al-1 TP ... 151
AOX 00680 ... 161
A pHLab/K ... 37
AS Absorption pipe ... 151

B

Br 800 ... 83
BOD 00718 ... 161

C

C3/25 COD ... 153
C4/25 COD ... 153
Ca 800 ... 82
CellOx® 325 ... 92
Cl2-1 TP ... 152
Cl2-2 TP ... 152
Cl2-3 TP ... 152
Cl2-4 TP ... 152
Cl 800 ... 82
CN 800 ... 82
COD1 TC (LR) ... 153
COD2 TC (MR) ... 153
COD3 TC (HR) ... 153
Cond 3110 SET 1 ... 104
Cond 3310 SET 1 ... 104
CR 2200 ... 149
CR 3200 ... 149
CR 4200 ... 149
Cu-1 TP ... 153
Cu 800 ... 83

D

D 01/T ... 111
D 3Sen ... 37
D 201 ... 111
DEHA TP ... 154
DurOx® 325-3 ... 92
DX 223NA ... 83

E

ELY/G ... 93
ELY/ORP/AG ... 73
E-SET Trace ... 110

F

F 800 ... 83
FC pHotoFlex®/Turb® 430 ... 147
FC spectral 6/7 ... 140
FDO® 925 ... 33
FDO® 925-3 ... 33
Fe-1 TP ... 154
Fe-2 TP ... 154

I

IDS WLM Kit ... 27
IDS WLM-M ... 27
IDS WLM-S ... 27
inoLab® Cond 7110 SET 1 ... 99
inoLab® Cond 7310P ... 99
inoLab® Cond 7310 SET 1 ... 99
inoLab® Multi 9310 SET 4 ... 114
inoLab® Multi 9310 SET C ... 42
inoLab® Multi 9620 SET C ... 42
inoLab® Multi 9630 SET K ... 42
inoLab® Oxi 7310P ... 88
inoLab® Oxi 7310 SET 1 ... 88
inoLab® Oxi 7310 SET 4 ... 88
inoLab® Oxi 7310 SET 4 ... 114
inoLab® pH 7110 SET 2 ... 57
inoLab® pH 7310P ... 57
inoLab® pH 7310 SET 4 ... 57
inoLab® pH/ION 7320 ... 78
inoLab® pH/ION 7320 BNC ... 78
inoLab® pH/ION 7320P ... 78

K

K 800 ... 83
KCl-250 ... 69
KCSB 100 ... 161
KLE 325 ... 107
KOM Labor ... 175
KOM pilot ... 175
KS 5µS ... 110
KS 100µS ... 110

Index

L
LR 325/01 ... 107
LR 325/001 ... 107
LR 925/01 ... 35
LR 925/01-P ... 35
LSdata ... 147
LSdata ... 175

M
Mn-1 TP ... 155
Mn-2 TP ... 155
Mo-1 TP ... 155
Mo-2 TP ... 155
MPP 930-pH/FDO®/Cond-Kit ... 39
Multi 3320 SET 1 ... 50
Multi 3510 IDS SET 4 ... 46
Multi 3620 IDS SET C ... 46
Multi 3630 IDS SET F ... 46
Multi/ACHAT II ... 175

N
N2/25 Nitrate ... 155
N2H4-1 TP ... 154
N5/25 Nitrite ... 156
NH4-1 TP ... 151
NH4-2 TC (LR) ... 151
NH4-3 TC (HR) ... 151
NH 500/2 ... 82
NO2-1 TP ... 156
NO2-2 TC ... 156
NO3-1 TC ... 156
NO 800 ... 83
N_{tot}1 TC (LR) ... 158
N_{tot}2 TC (HR) ... 158
NT USB Universal ... 27

O
Oxi 3205 Set 1 ... 90
Oxi 3310 Set 1 ... 90
OxiTop® Box ... 127
OxiTop®-C ... 119
OxiTop®-C/B ... 119
OxiTop® Control A 6 ... 123
OxiTop® Control AN 6 ... 124
OxiTop® Control AN 12 ... 124
OxiTop® Control B 6M ... 121
OxiTop® Control B 6M-2.5 ... 121
OxiTop® Control S 6 ... 123
OxiTop® IS 6 ... 117
OxiTop® IS 12 ... 117
OxiTop® OC 110 ... 119

P
P6/25 Phosphate ... 156
P7/25 Phosphate ... 157
pH/Cond 3320 SET 2 ... 50
pH/ION 3310 ... 80
PhotoCheck 14693* ... 161
pHotoFlex® pH ... 147
pHotoFlex® pH/SET ... 147
pHotoFlex® STD ... 147
pHotoFlex® Turb ... 147
pHotoFlex® Turb/SET ... 147
photoLab® 7100 VIS ... 140
photoLab® 7600 UV-VIS ... 140
photoLab® color + Data spectral ... 140
photoLab® color + photoLab® Data spectral ... 175
photoLab® S6 ... 142
photoLab® S6-A ... 142
photoLab® S12 ... 142
photoLab® S12-A ... 142
PipeCheck 14962 ... 161
PL 4 ... 69
PL6-BREW ... 140
PL 7 ... 69
PL 9 ... 69
PO4-1 TP ... 157
PO4-2 TC ... 157
PO4-3 TC ... 157
ProfiLine pH 3110 SET 2 ... 62
ProfiLine pH 3310 SET 2 ... 62

R
RB Flex/430 ... 147
RH 28 ... 73
RL-G ... 93

S
SC-FDO® 925 ... 93
SensoLyt® 900-P ... 31
SensoLyt® ORP 900-P ... 32
SenTix® 20 ... 68
SenTix® 21 ... 68
SenTix® 21-3 ... 68
SenTix® 22 ... 68
SenTix® 41 ... 68
SenTix®41-3 ... 68
SenTix®42 ... 68
SenTix® 51 ... 68
SenTix® 52 ... 68
SenTix® 60 ... 68
SenTix® 61 ... 68
SenTix® 62 ... 68
SenTix® 81 ... 68
SenTix® 82 ... 68
SenTix® 91 ... 68
SenTix® 940 ... 30
SenTix® 940-3 ... 30
SenTix® 940-P ... 30
SenTix® 945 ... 30
SenTix® 945-P ... 30
SenTix® 950 ... 30
SenTix® 950-P ... 30
SenTix® 980 ... 30
SenTix® 980-P ... 30
SenTix® Ag* ... 73
SenTix® Au ... 73
SenTix® H ... 68
SenTix® HW ... 68
SenTix® HWD ... 68
SenTix® HW-T 900 ... 31
SenTix® HW-T 900-P ... 31
SenTix® Mic ... 68
SenTix® Mic-B ... 68
SenTix® Mic-D ... 68
SenTix® Micro 900 ... 31
SenTix® Micro 900-P ... 31
SenTix® ORP ... 73
SenTix® ORP-T 900 ... 32
SenTix® ORP-T 900-P ... 32
SenTix® PtR ... 73
SenTix® RJD ... 68
SenTix® Sp ... 68
SenTix® Sp-DIN ... 68
SenTix® SP-T 900 ... 31
SenTix® SP-T 900-P ... 31
SenTix® Sur ... 68
Si-1 TP (LR) ... 157
Si-2 TP (HR) ... 157
Si-3 TP (HR) ... 157
SL Ag 19797 ... 161
SL Al 19770 ... 161
SL B 19500 ... 161
SL Ca 19778 ... 161
SL Cd 19777 ... 161
SL Cl 19897 ... 161
SL Cr 19779 ... 161
SL CrO3 19780 ... 161
SL COD 100 ... 161
SL COD 400 ... 161
SL Cu 19786 ... 161
SL F 19814 ... 161
SL Fe 19781 ... 161
SL K 70230 ... 161
SL Mn 19789 ... 161
SL NH4 19812 ... 161
SL Ni 19792 ... 161
SL NO2 19899 ... 161
SL NO3 19811 ... 161
SL Pb 19776 ... 161
SL PO4 19898 ... 161
SL Si 70236 ... 161
SL SO4 19813 ... 161
SL TOC 09017 ... 161
SL Zn 19806 ... 161
SO4-1 TP ... 158
SO4-2 TP ... 158
STAPL-4/7/9 ... 69
StirrOx® G ... 92

T
TEP 4 ... 69
TEP 7 ... 69
TEP 10 Trace ... 69
TetraCon® 325 ... 106
TetraCon® 325-3 ... 106
TetraCon® 325-6 ... 106
TetraCon® 325-10 ... 106
TetraCon® 325-15 ... 106
TetraCon® 325-20 ... 106
TetraCon® 325/C ... 107
TetraCon® 325/S ... 107
TetraCon® 925 ... 35
TetraCon® 925-3 ... 35
TetraCon® 925/C ... 35
TetraCon® 925/LV ... 35
TetraCon® 925/LV-P ... 35
TetraCon® 925-P ... 35
TetraCon® DU/T bzw. DU/TH ... 107
TPL 4 ... 69
TPL 7 ... 69
TPL 10 Trace ... 69
TS 606/2-i ... 129
TS 606/4-i ... 129
TS 606-G/2-i ... 129
TS 606-G/4-i ... 129
TS 1006-i ... 129
Turb® 355 IR ... 171
Turb® 355 T ... 171
Turb® 430 IR ... 171
Turb® 430 IR/SET ... 171
Turb® 430 T ... 171
Turb® 430 T/SET ... 171

U
USP Kit 1 ... 110
USP Kit 2 ... 110

V
VisoTurb® 900-P ... 36

W
WLM Charger ... 27
WP3-D ... 93
WP3-ST ... 93
WP 90/3 ... 93

Z
ZBK 325 ... 93
ZBK-D ... 93
ZBK ST ... 93

WTW a xylem brand
Xylem Analytics Germany Sales GmbH & Co. KG, WTW
Dr.-Karl-Slevogt-Straße 1 · D-82362 Weilheim · Germany · Ph: +49 881 1830 · Fax: +49 881 183-420 · Info.WTW@Xyleminc.com
www.WTW.com

Xylem |ˈzīləm|

1) The tissue in plants that brings water upward from the roots;

2) a leading global water technology company.

We're a global team unified in a common purpose: creating advanced technology solutions to the world's water challenges. Developing new technologies that will improve the way water is used, conserved, and re-used in the future is central to our work. Our products and services move, treat, analyze, monitor and return water to the environment, in public utility, industrial, residential and commercial building services settings. Xylem also provides a leading portfolio of smart metering, network technologies and advanced analytics solutions for water, electric and gas utilities. In more than 150 countries, we have strong, long-standing relationships with customers who know us for our powerful combination of leading product brands and applications expertise with a strong focus on developing comprehensive, sustainable solutions.

For more information on how Xylem can help you, go to
www.xylem.com

Regional Sales Offices

UK:
Xylem Analytics UK Limited
Phone: +44 1462 673581
salesuk@xyleminc.com
www.xylemanalytics.co.uk

Asia:
Xylem Analytics Japan
Phone: +81 (0)44-222-0009
ysijapan.support@xyleminc.com
www.xylem-analytics.jp

North America:
OI Analytical
Phone: +1 979 690-1711
OI-Mail@xyleminc.com
www.oico.com

Australia:
Xylem Analytics Australia
Phone: +61 1300 995362
salesAus@xyleminc.com
www.xylem-analytics.com.au

China:
Xylem Analytics (Beijing) Co., Ltd
Phone: +86 10 5785 2266
Xylemanalytics.China@xyleminc.com
www.xylemanalytics.cn

Visit www.WTW.com for a listing of our global distribution partners

France:
Xylem France
Phone: +33 1 46 95 33 33
analytics.commercial-fr@xyleminc.com
www.xylemanalytics.com

Middle East & Africa:
Xylem Analytics Middle East & Africa
Phone: +971 4 806 1000
Info.MEA@Xyleminc.com
www.xylemanalytics.com

Connect with us: /wtw.wm /**wtwgmbhinternational** wtw.com/en/newsletter

WTW
a xylem brand

Xylem Analytics Germany Sales GmbH & Co. KG, WTW

Dr.-Karl-Slevogt-Straße 1
D-82362 Weilheim
Germany

Phone: +49 881 183-0
Fax: +49 881 183-420
Info.WTW@Xyleminc.com
www.WTW.com

Printed with eco-friendly inks on paper from sustainable forestry

All names are registered tradenames or trademarks of Xylem Inc. or one of its subsidiaries. Technical changes reserved.
© 2018 Xylem Analytics Germany Sales GmbH & Co. KG. 999199US August 2018

General Technical Data Electrochemistry

	Digital			Analogue		
	Benchtop meters					
	inoLab® Multi IDS			inoLab®		
	Multi 9630	Multi 9620	Multi 9310	7320	7310	7110
Self test upon switching on	●	●	●	●	●	●
Splash Proof Housing	●	●	●	●	●	●
Display	Color graphic backlit	Color graphic backlit	Graphic backlit	Graphic backlit	Graphic backlit	LCD
Simultaneous Temperature Display	●	●	●	●	●	●
Temperature Compensation	●	●	●	●	●	●
TFK 325 attachable (pH)	–	–	–	●	●	●
Membrane Keyboard with Defined Pressure Point	●	●	●	●	●	●
User Selectable Languages	●	●	●	●	●	–
Memory: Data Sets	10000	10000	4500	5000	5000	–
Real Time Clock	●	●	●	●	●	–
GLP Supporting Functions	●	●	●	●	●	–
Identification No.	●	●	●	●	●	–
Sensor Serial Number, Manually	–	–	–	●	●	–
Digital Sensor Recognition	●	●	●	–	–	–
Calibration Record	●	●	●	●	●	–
Calibration Interval Selectable 1 … 999 days	●	●	●	●	●	●
User Administration (via MultiLab® User)	●	●	●	–	–	–
USB-Interface / Mini-USB/A	● / ●	● / ●	● / –	● / –	● / –	– / –
PC Connection	●	●	●	●	●	–
Software MultiLab® Importer	●	●	●	●	●	–
Software Update via Internet	●	●	●	●	●	–
Firmware Update via Internet	●	●	●	●	●	–
Built-in Printer Option	–	–	●	●	●	–
Wireless ready	●	●	●	–	–	–
Sensor Validation	● , QSC	● , QSC	● , QSC	●	●	●
Dimensions without printer (H x W x D) mm	240x280 x70	240x280 x70	190x240 x80	190x240 x80		
(in.)	*(9.45 x11.02 x3.15)*	*(9.45 x11.02 x3.15)*	*(7.48 x9.45 x3.15)*	*(7.48 x11.42 x3.15)*		
Dimensions with printer (H x W x D) mm	–	–	190 x290 x80	190 x290 x80		–
(in.)			*(7.48 x11.42 x3.15)*	*(7.48 x11.42 x3.15)*		
Weight without printer kg	2.5	2.5	0.8	0.8		
(lb.)	*(5.51)*	*(5.51)*	*(1.76)*	*(1.76)*		
Weight with printer kg	–	–	1.0	1.0		–
(lb.)			*(2.20)*	*(2.20)*		
Universal Power Supply	●	●	●	●	●	●
Battery Operated (not with built-in printer)	–	–	●	●	●	●
Certificates	CE	CE	CE	CE	CE	CE
SET Available	●	●	●	●	●	●
Warranty	3 years	3 years	3 years	3 years	3 years	3 years

	Digital			Analogue			
	Portable meters						
	MultiLine IDS			Profiline			
	Multi 3630	Multi 3620	Multi 3510	Multi 3320	pH/Cond 3320	3310	3110
Self test upon switching on	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Waterproof Housing	IP 67	IP 67	IP 67	IP 67	IP 67	IP 67	IP 67
Display	Color Graphic	Color Graphic	Color Graphic backlit	Color Graphic backlit	Color Graphic backlit	Color Graphic backlit	LCD
Simultaneous Temperature Display	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Temperature Compensation	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
TFK 325 attachable (pH)	–	–	–	–	–	●	●
Keypad/Acoustic prompts	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
User Selectable Languages	●	●	●	●	●	●	–
Memory: Data Sets	10000	10000	4500	5000	5000	5000	–
Real Time Clock	●	●	●	●	●	●	–
GLP Supporting Functions	●	●	●	●	●	●	–
Identification No.	●	●	●	●	●	●	–
Calibration Record	10	10	10	●	●	10	–
Calibration Interval Selectable 1 … 999 days	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
User Administration (via MultiLab® User)	●	●	●	–	–	–	–
USB Interface / Mini-USB/A	● / ●	● / ●	● / –	● / –	● / –	● / –	– / –
PC Connection	●	●	●	●	●	●	–
Software MultiLab® Importer	●	●	●	●	●	●	–
Firmware Update via Internet	●	●	●	●	●	●	–
Wireless ready	●	●	●	–	–	–	–
Sensor Validation	● , QSC	● , QSC	● , QSC	●	●	●	●
Dimensions (H x W x D) mm	180x80 x55	180x80 x55	180x80 x55	180x80 x55	180x80 x55	180x80 x55	180x80 x55
(in.)	*(7.09 x3.15 x2.17)*	*(7.09 x3.15 x2.17)*	*(7.09 x3.15 x2.17)*	*(7.09 x3.15 x2.17)*	*(7.09 x3.15 x2.17)*	*(7.09 x3.15 x2.17)*	*(7.09 x3.15 x2.17)*
Weight kg	0,4	0,4	0,4	0,4	0,4	0,4	0,4
(lb.)	*(0.88)*	*(0.88)*	*(0.88)*	*(0.88)*	*(0.88)*	*(0.88)*	*(0.88)*
Universal Power Supply	●	●	USB, optional	USB, optional	USB, optional	USB, optional	–
Battery Operated/ Rechargeable Batteries	recharg. (NiMH)	recharg (NiMH)	● / ●	● / ●	● / ●	● / ●	● / ●
Certificates	CE	CE	CE	CE	CE	CE	CE
SET Available	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Warranty	3 years	3 years	3 years	3 years	3 years	3 years	3 years

General Technical Data Optical Instruments

	Laboratory Instruments					
	photoLab® Series			Thermoreactors		
	S6	S12	7100 VIS 7600 UV-VIS	CR 2200	CR 3200	CR 4200
Cuvette Size (mm)	16	16, 10, 20, 50	16, 10, 20, 50	16	16	16
Self Check	●	●	●	●	●	●
Drain	●	●	●	–	–	–
Display	LCD	LCD	Graphic/ backlit	LCD	LCD	LCD
Keypad	Silicone	Silicone	Foil with prompts	Foil with prompts	Foil with prompts	Foil with prompts
Language Selection	●	●	●	●	●	●
Memory: Dat sets	500	1000	5000/ 40 MB			
Methods/ User Defined Methods	130/–	150/50	250/ 1000	5;–	5;8	5,8
Real Time Clock	●	●	●	●	●	●
GLP Supporting Functions	●	●	●	●	●	●
AQA	●	●	●	–/●/●	–/●/●	–/●/●
Identification no.	●	●	●			
Calibration Protocol	●	●	●			
Calibration Intervall	●	●	●			
Password Protection	●	●	●			
Interface	RS 232	RS 232	2 USB 1 Ethernet	RS 232	RS 232	RS 232
PC Connection	●	●	●	●	●	●
PC Software (optional)	–	●	●	–	–	–
Alarm function	–	–	●	●	●	●
Method Update via Internet	●	●	●/USB	–	–	–
Dimensions (H x W x D) mm	140x270 x260	140x270 x260	404x197 x314	185x256 x315	185x256 x315	185x256 x315
(*in.*)	*(5.51 x10.63 x10.24)*	*(5.51 x10.63 x10.24)*	*(15.91 x7.76 x12.36)*	*(7.28 x10.08 x12.40)*	*(7.28 x10.08 x12.40)*	*(7.28 x10.08 x12.40)*
Weight kg	2.3	2.3	4.5	3	4	4
(*lb.*)	*(5.07)*	*(5.07)*	*(9.92)*	*(6.61)*	*(8.82)*	*(8.82)*
Universal Power Supply	●	●	●	Switchable	Switchable	Switchable
Rechargeable Batteries	optional	optional	Yes / 12V		–	
Certificates	CE	CE	CE	CE	CE	CE
Warranty for defects of quality	2 Years	2 Years	2 Years	2 Years	2 Years	2 Years

	Portable Instruments				
	pHotoFlex® Series			Turb®	
	pHotoFlex® STD	pHotoFlex® pH	pHotoFlex® Turb	Turb® 430 IR/T	Turb® 355T/IR
Cuvette Size (mm)	16, 28	16, 28	16, 28	28	25
Self Check	●	●	●	●	●
Waterproof Housing	IP 67	IP 67	IP 67	IP 67	–
Display	Graphic/ backlit	Graphic/ backlit	Graphic/ backlit	Graphic/ backlit	LCD
Temperature Display	–	●	●	–	–
pH/Turbidity	–/–	●/–	●/●	–/●	–/●
Keypad/Acoustic prompts	Silicone/●	Silicone/●	Silicone/●	Silicone/●	Foil with prompts
Language Selection	●	●	●	●	–
Memory: Data sets	100	1000	1000	1000	–
Real Time Clock	●	●	●	●	–
GLP Supporting Functions	●	●	●	●	–
Identification no.	●	●	●	●	–
Calibration Protocol	–	●	●	●	–
Calibration Interval	–	●	●	●	–
Interface	RS 232	RS 232	RS 232	RS 232	–
PC Connection	●	●	●	●	–
LabStation for lab use incl. Rech. Batt.	optional	optional	optional	optional	–
PC-Software (optional)	●	●	●	●	–
Alarm function	●	●	●	●	–
Clock/Timer	●/●	●/●	●/●	●/–	–
Method Update via Internet	●	●	●	●	–
Firmware Update via Internet	●	●	●	●	–
Dimensions (H x W x D) mm	117x86 x236	117x86 x236	117x86 x236	117x86 x236	48x70 x165
(*in.*)	*(4.61x3.39 x9.29)*	*(4.61x3.39 x9.29)*	*(4.61x3.39 x9.29)*	*(4.61x3.39 x9.29)*	*(1.89x2.76 x6.50)*
Weight kg	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.420
(*lb.*)	*(1.32)*	*(1.32)*	*(1.32)*	*(1.32)*	*(0.93)*
Battery operated	●	●	●	●	●
Rechargeable Batteries and Universal Power Supply	–	optional	optional	optional	–
Certificates	CE	CE	CE	CE	CE
Sets	–	●	●	●	●
Warranty for defects of quality	2 Years	2 Years	2 Years	2 Years	2 Years